1. ALL RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHMS, 0.1 WATT +/- 5%.
2. ALL CAPACITANCE VALUES ARE IN MICROFARADS.
3. ALL CRYSTALS & OSCILLATOR VALUES ARE IN HERTZ.

MANTARO

02/02/2007

REV	ZONE	ECN	DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE	CK APPD / DATE	ENG APPD / DATE
?		?	?	?	?

ALIASES RESOLVED

Schematic / PCB #'s

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
051-7261	1	SCHEM,MLB,M76	SCH	CRITICAL	
820-2132	1	PCBF,MLB,M76	PCB	CRITICAL	

DRAWING
TITLE=MLB
ABBREV=DRAWING
LAST_MODIFIED=Fri Feb 2 12:41:32 2007

DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS
XX ±
X.XX ±
X.XXX ±
ANGLES ±
DO NOT SCALE DRAWING

THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION

METRIC

DRAFTER		DESIGN CK	
ENG APPD		MFG APPD	
QA APPD		DESIGNER	
RELEASE		SCALE	NONE

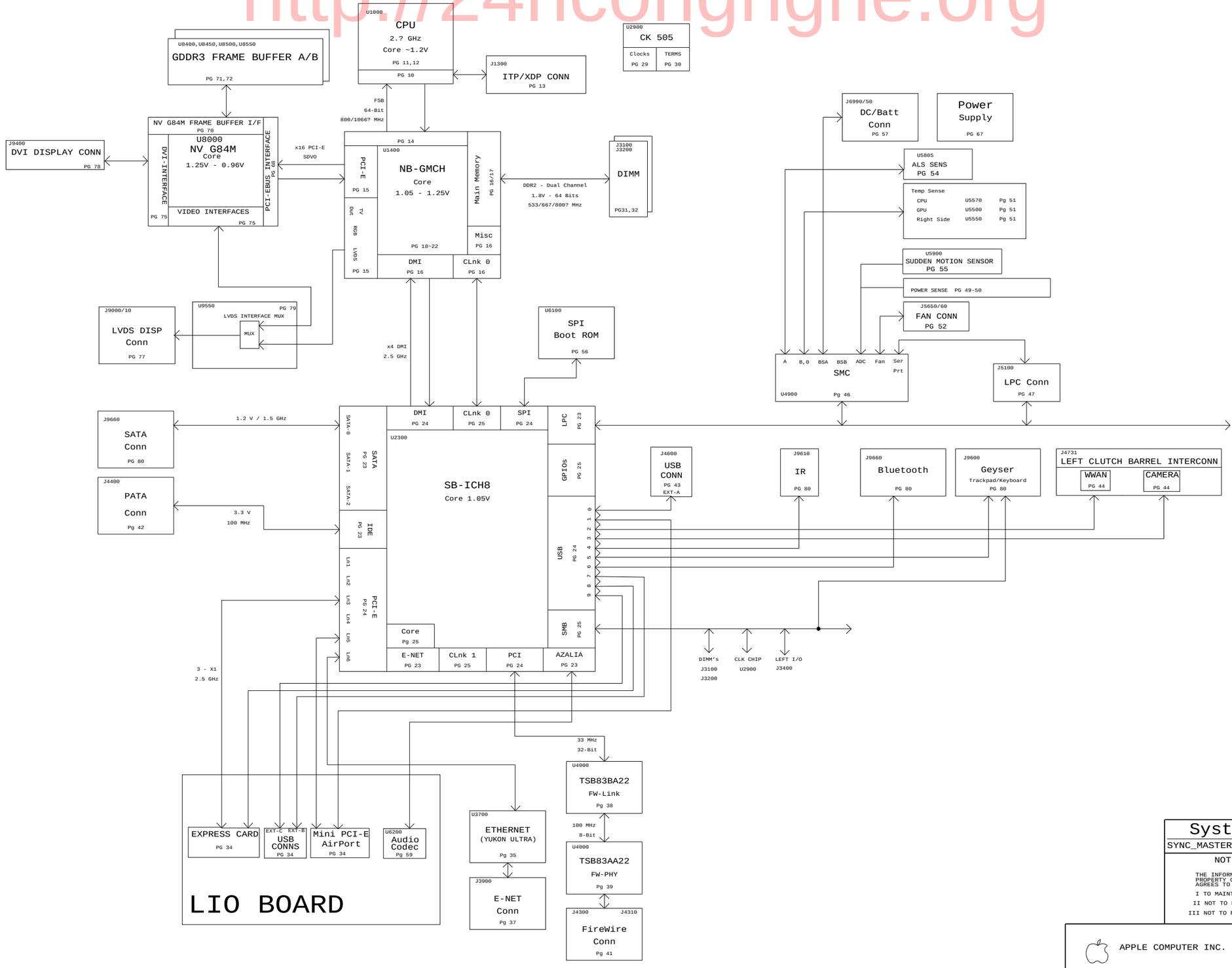
MATERIAL/FINISH NOTED AS APPLICABLE

SIZE D

Apple Computer Inc.

TITLE
SCHEM,MANTARO,M76

DRAWING NUMBER 051-7261
REV. 10.0.0
SHT 1 OF 92



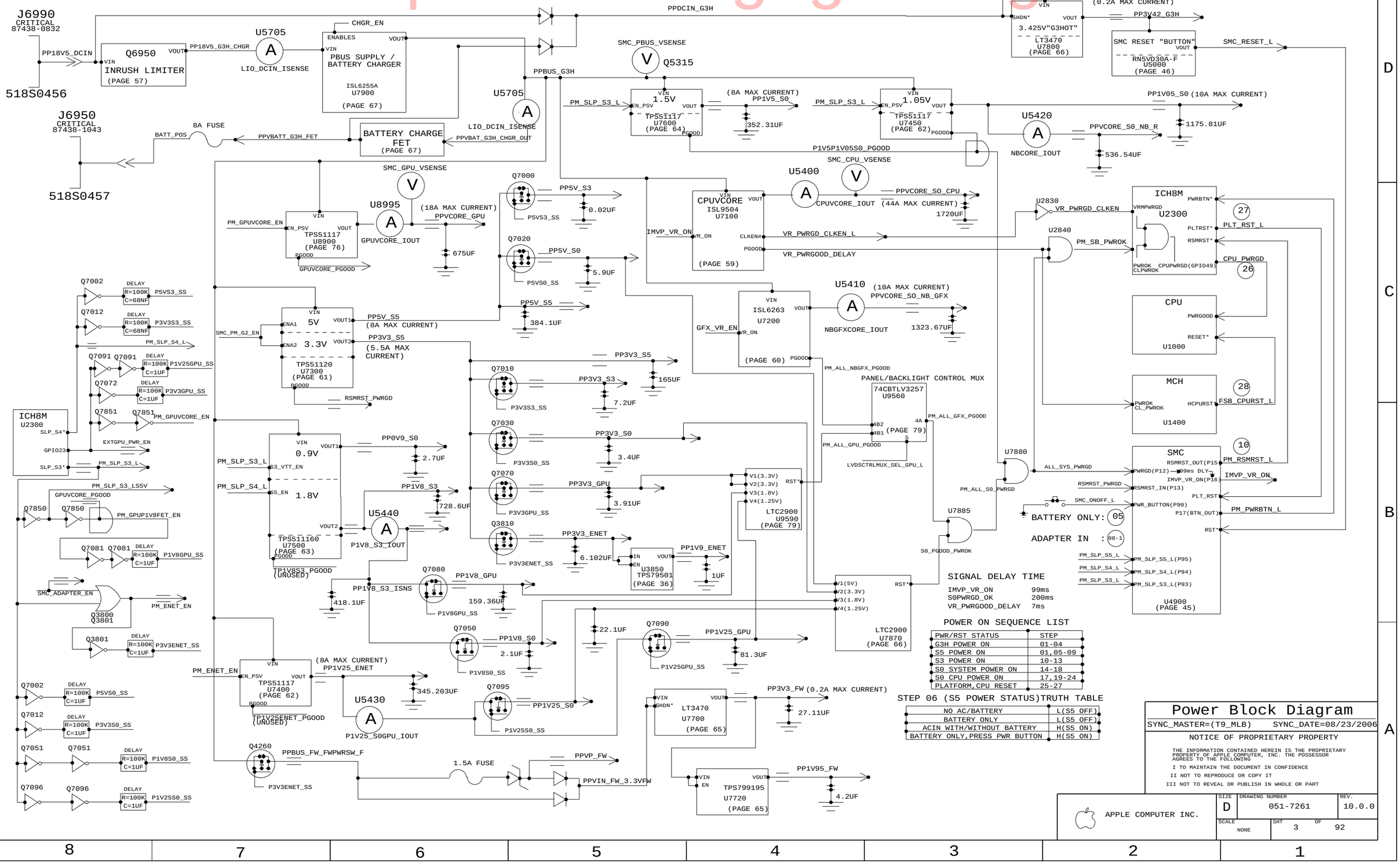
System Block Diagram

SYNC_MASTER=(T9_MLB) SYNC_DATE=08/23/2006

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 2 OF 92	

M76 POWER SYSTEM ARCHITECTURE



Power Block Diagram

SYNC_MASTER=N/A SYNC_DATE=N/A

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	4	92

BOM Variants

BOM NUMBER	BOM NAME	BOM OPTIONS
630-7943	PCBA,MANTARO1,BTR,VRAM-SAM,M76	M76_COMMON,CPU_2_4GHZ,VRAM_256_SAMSUNG,VRAM_256,VRAM_SAMSUNG,INV_BYPASS,EEE_X6P
630-8549	PCBA,MANTARO2,BTR,VRAM-HY,M76	M76_COMMON,CPU_2_4GHZ,VRAM_256_HYNIX,VRAM_256,VRAM_HYNIX,INV_BYPASS,EEE_XWU
630-8732	PCBA,MANTARO3,CTO,VRAM-SAM,M76	M76_COMMON,CPU_2_4GHZ,VRAM_256_SAMSUNG,VRAM_256,VRAM_SAMSUNG,M76_CTO,EEE_XZ6
630-8733	PCBA,MANTARO4,CTO,VRAM-HY,M76	M76_COMMON,CPU_2_4GHZ,VRAM_256_HYNIX,VRAM_256,VRAM_HYNIX,M76_CTO,EEE_XZ7

M76 BOM Groups

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
M76_COMMON	COMMON,ALTERNATE,M76_COMMON1,M76_COMMON2,M76_DEBUG,M76_PROGPARTS,ISL6257H
M76_COMMON1	EXTGPU_RST_SW,GPU_SS_EXT,GPU_TMP401,HDCP,ISL9504B,LVDS_SEL_RESUME,ONEWIRE_PU
M76_COMMON2	P1V8S3_1V825,SLG2AP101,SMS_MOT_DIS,YUKON_ULTRA,VGA_TERM_CONN
M76_CTO	INV_SPLIT,INV_17INCH
M76_DEBUG	SMC_DEBUG_YES,XDP,XDP_CONN,LPCPLUS
M76_PROGPARTS	BOOTROM_PROG,SMC_PROG

Bar Code Labels / EEE #'s

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEE:X6P]	CRITICAL	EEE_X6P
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEE:XWU]	CRITICAL	EEE_XWU
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEE:XZ6]	CRITICAL	EEE_XZ6
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEE:XZ7]	CRITICAL	EEE_XZ7

Module Parts

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
338S0388	1	IC,GPU,NV G84M,BGA	U8000	CRITICAL	
338S0426	1	IC,NB,CRESTLINE,GM,C0,QS	U1400	CRITICAL	
338S0427	1	IC,SB,ICH8M,B1,QS,BGA	U2300	CRITICAL	
353S1461	1	IC,ISL9504B,2PH IMVP6 REG,PMON,QFN48	U7100	CRITICAL	ISL9504A
353S1651	1	IC,ISL9504B,2PH IMVP6 REG,PMON,QFN48	U7100	CRITICAL	ISL9504B
359S0127	1	IC,68 PIN,CK505,LOW POWER CLOCK GENER	U2900	CRITICAL	SLG8LP537
359S0130	1	IC,SLG2AP101,LW PWR CLK GEN,CK505,QFN68	U2900	CRITICAL	SLG2AP101
338S0386	1	IC,88E8058,GIGABIT ENET XCVR,64P QFN	U3700	CRITICAL	
338S0274	1	IC,SMC,HS8/2116	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_BLANK
341S2050	1	IC,SMC,DEVELOPMENT,M76	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_PROG
335S0384	1	IC,16MBIT 8-PIN SPI SERIAL FLASH,SOIC8	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_BLANK
341S2002	1	IC,EFI ROM,DEVELOPMENT,M75	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_PROG

Alternate Parts

333S0350	4	IC,SGRAM,GDDR3,16MX32,700MHZ,136 FBGA	U8400,U8450,U8500,U8550	CRITICAL	VRAM_256_SAMSUNG
333S0351	4	IC,SGRAM,GDDR3,16MX32,700MHZ,136 FBGA	U8400,U8450,U8500,U8550	CRITICAL	VRAM_256_HYNIX
333S0377	4	IC,SGRAM,GDDR3,16MX32,600MHZ,136 FBGA	U8400,U8450,U8500,U8550	CRITICAL	VRAM_256_INFINEON
337S3458	1	IC,MDC,SR,E1,QS,2.4G,35W,800FSB,4M,BGA	U1000	CRITICAL	CPU_2_4GHZ

Alternate Parts

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
157S0011	157S0030		ALL	E&E alt to TDK/BiTech magnetics
152S0476	152S0276		ALL	Inductor alternate
138S0603	138S0602		ALL	Murata alt to Samsung 22uF acoustic caps
353S1681	353S1294		ALL	TI alternate to National
376S0543	376S0466		ALL	AOS alternate to Siliconix Si4413
376S0526	376S0451		ALL	Fairchild FDW2SP alternate to IRF7707

BOM Configuration

SYNC_MASTER=N/A SYNC_DATE=N/A

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 5 OF 92	

PROTO

See Perforce change notes for updates before Proto Release
01/12/07 -- Released for Proto (Schem Rev 07, PCB Rev 01)

EVT

7.1.0:
1/18/07 -- Changed BOM option to ISL9504B, to use 353S1651 for U7100, CPU IMVP6 regulator.
1/18/07 -- Added OMIT BOM option to R3920-R3927 shorts.
1/18/07 -- Changed C5901, C5902, and C5903 to 132s0131, 0.033UF, X5R, 10%, 16V.
1/18/07 -- Added BOM option ISL9504B to some components. They can be stuffed differently for ISL9504.
7.2.0:
1/22/07 -- Updated power block diagram.
1/22/07 -- L2700 had the same net on both pins due to bad alias, which eliminated filtering on PP1V5_S0_SB_VCC1_5_B.
1/22/07 -- Added signal PM_WLAN_EN_L on J3400.8.
1/22/07 -- Changed reference designators of R3920-R3927 to RX3920-RX3927.
1/22/07 -- Integrated t9/mlb_noME CSA pages 10,11,13-20,23-27,29,37,38,61 through:
Change 41000 by wferry@t9_mlb_noME_951-0475_6.2.0_tmp.Ecad on 2007/01/21 20:34:18
mini-XDP:
- Removed final ITP BOMOPTIONs, now only XDP remains (pp. 28, 29).
Southbridge:
- Connected floating power ball (U2300.AC24) (pg. 26).
- Removed VCCGLANPLL RLC filter since GLAN is not used in noME (pg. 27).
Clocking:
- Changed CK505 from SLG8LP537 to SLG2AP101 (pp. 29, 30).
AirPort:
- Added mobile support for Wake-on-Wireless with WOW_EN GPIO (pp. 13,24).
Ethernet:
- Added support for WOL_EN GPIO (pg. 38).
- Power Sequencing improvements (pg. 38).
1/22/07 -- Changed U2900 to SLG2AP101 (primary) and SLG8LP537 (backup)
1/22/07 -- Changed alias name to =PP3V3_S3_P3V3ENETFET.
1/22/07 -- Changed pull-ups on SMC "B" SMBus signals from 4.7K to 3.3K (R5260 and R5261 from 116s0082 to 116s0078).
1/22/07 -- Changed R7455 from 3.74K (114S0273) to 4.32K (114s0279) to adjust current limit.
1/22/07 -- Changed R7526 from 5.6 Ohms (113s0320) to 1 Ohms(113s0023) to improve driver performance.
1/23/07 -- Integrated m75/mlb CSA pages 28,30-32,50,53-55,70,78,80-82,84-89,90,94-95,107
through
Change 41155 by cerickso@m75_mlb_051-7225_9.5.0_tmp.Ecad on 2007/01/22 16:50:43
Changes since previous major release (9.4.0):
- Clocks: Changed U2900 to SLG2AP101 as primary clock chip (T9_noME change 40975)
- Clock Termination: Added R3051 for Silego 537/101 compatibility
- BOM: Added BOMOPTIONs for SLG2AP101 (primary) and SLG8LP537 (backup)
- BOM: Selected P1V8S3_1V825 BOMOPTION to lift voltage at FB memories
7.3.0:
1/23/07 -- Integrated CSA pages 79,98,99 of m75/lio through:
Change 41322 by xyang@xyang_m57.Ecad on 2007/01/23 15:41:38
EVT release for M75 LIO
1/23/07 -- C7908 changed from 33uF,20%,16V to 22uF,20%, 25V.
1/23/07 -- R7953 changed from 21K to 19.6K.
1/23/07 -- U7950.5 PGOOD output is now NC.
1/23/07 -- C9822 & C9918 changed from 0.01uF 20% 50V CERM to 0.01uF 10% 50V X7R
8.0.0:
1/24/07 -- Updated APN for latest 2.4GHz CPU, NB, and SB.
1/24/07 -- Corrected APN for SLG2AP101.
1/24/07 -- Fixed circular alias on =PP3V3_S0_LCD so that it only points to PP3V3_S5.
8.1.0:
1/25/07 -- Integrated t9/mlb_noME CSA pages 10,11,14-20,23-27,29,37,38,61,100-106
through:
Change 41249 by wferry@wferry_projects.Ecad on 2007/01/23 10:35:37
Page 38: Changed C3860 & C3861 from 27pF to 22pF per Quanta M75 Proto characterization
Integrated m75/mlb CSA pages 28,30-32,50,53-55,78,80-82,84-89,90,94,95,107-109
Change 41249 by wferry@wferry_projects.Ecad on 2007/01/23 10:35:37
through:
Change 41851 by cerickso@m75_mlb_051-7225_11.0.0_tmp.Ecad on 2007/01/25 18:43:57
This is second fab release for EVT!
Changes since previous major release (10.2.0):
- Current Sensing: Updated gain of PP1V25_ENET current sense amplifier to 165 (R5432 to 165K)
1/25/07 -- Added BOM options for GPU straps.
1/25/07 -- Moved =PP5V_S0_ODD to PP5V_S5 for layout reasons. Enable is still on S0.
8.2.0:
1/26/07 -- Integrated wferry/m76/mlb CSA page 108,109 through:
Change 42002 by wferry@wferry_projects.Ecad on 2007/01/26 14:16:14
Updated page 108, now M76-specific. Based on M75 page submitted 1/24.
Page 109 also sync'ed from wferry_m75/mlb, no changes from 1/24 submission (this remains a shared page, though I believe it
as not yet been integrated into M75 main-line).
109: Added 100_DIFF_BGA rule defining 100-ohm for outer layers and 95-ohm for inner layers using tighter line width & spaci
values.
108: Assigning new 100_DIFF_BGA rule to LVDS, TMDS and PCIe nets in "BGA" constraint areas. Also some net property fixes t
match latest m75/mlb page108.csa, as well as removing property assignments to nets not in M76 netlist.
1/26/07 -- Updated PP5V_S0 aliases to support PCIREQ changes.
1/26/07 -- ODD: Replaced PCIREQ pass FET with OD buffer to correct a corner case during PLTRST
8.3.0:
1/30/07 -- Integrated m75/mlb CSA page 28 through
Change 42529 by cerickso@cerickso_m75.Ecad on 2007/01/30 15:04:57
Submitting as minor release so changes can make M76 EVT
Changes since previous fab release (11.0.0):
- SB Misc: Added EXTGPU_PWR_EN as part of hardware-based GPU reset qualification logic
- SB Misc: Renamed hardware/software GPU reset selector BOMOPTIONs to EXTGPU_RST_SW/HW
1/30/07 -- Added 376S0526 (FDW252P) as alternate to 376S0451 (IRF7707) on Q7020.
1/30/07 -- Added BOM option INV_SPLIT to J9655, 2 pin inverter connector.
1/30/07 -- Changed R9920 from 68.1K (114S0396) to 64.9K (114S0394) per Flo Kim.
1/30/07 -- Changed R9921 from 182K (114S0436) to 64.9K (114S0428) per Flo Kim.
8.4.0:
1/30/07 -- Corrected location of Q7020.
9.0.0:
1/31/07 -- Added BOM option EXTGPU_RST_SW to BOM group M76_COMMON1.
1/31/07 -- Added GPU NO_TEST properties on LVDS_L_DATA_P/N[0]
1/31/07 -- Changed L7810 from 152S0301 to 152S0558 for package height restriction. This is the 3.42V regulator inductor.
1/31/07 -- Added OMIT to U4000.
1/31/07 -- Added BOM table for U4000 to use TI PHY 338S0435.
1/31/07 -- Added OMIT to U4000.
9.1.0:
2/1/07 -- CPU IMVP6 Regulator: Changed L7100 and L7101 from 152S0517 to 152S0433 per Steve Sfarzo
for greater EDP peak current (CPU turbo speed mode).
2/1/07 -- Added R9951 and R9961, both 33.2 1% 0402 per Flo Kim for split inverter.
10.0.0:
2/2/07 -- Integrated CSA pages 108,109 of m76/mlb through
Change 43022 by wferry@wferry_projects.Ecad on 2007/02/01 16:54:10
2/2/07 -- Updated pages 108 & 109, used to generate rule version 0.4.0.
2/2/07 -- Page 108: Changed PCIe, LVDS & TMDS to call out 100_DIFF_BGA rule in all area types, not just BGA, since Allegro
2/2/07 -- Page 109: Changed 100_DIFF_BGA rule to call out 100-ohm differential impedance by default, but allow necks to 95
hm differential values (0.085mm lines / 0.140mm spacing outer layers, 0.075mm/0.125mm inner layers)
2/2/07 -- NO_TEST properties on GPU signals: LVDS_L_CLK_P,LVDS_L_DATA_P<0>,TP_GPU_MIOB_CLKIN,TP_GPU_MIOB_CLKOUT_P,TP-GPU_MIOB
_CTL3

Revision History

SYNC_MASTER=N/A SYNC_DATE=N/A

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 6 OF 92	

Functional Test Points

Fan Connectors

FUNC_TEST

1498	TRUE	PP5V_S0	7 8 27 42 47 49 52 54 58 59 60 66 78 80 81
1497	TRUE	FAN_LT_PWM	52
1496	TRUE	FAN_LT_TACH	52
1495	TRUE	FAN_RT_PWM	52
1494	TRUE	FAN_RT_TACH	52

LPC+ Debug Connector

FUNC_TEST

1490	TRUE	PP3V42_G3H	8 28 42 45 46 47 48 57 58 67 80
1491	TRUE	PP5V_S0	7 8 27 42 47 49 52 54 58 59 60 66 78 80 81
1492	TRUE	LPC_AD<0>	23 45 47
1493	TRUE	LPC_AD<1>	23 45 47
1424	TRUE	LPC_FRAME_L	23 45 47
1423	TRUE	PM_CLKRUN_L	25 45 47
1422	TRUE	PCI_FW_GNT_L	24 38 47 87
1421	TRUE	SMC_TMS	45 46 47
1420	TRUE	DEBUG_RESET_L	28 47
1419	TRUE	SMC_TRST_L	45 47
1418	TRUE	SMC_TDO	45 46 47
1417	TRUE	SMC_MD1	45 47
1416	TRUE	SMC_TX_L	43 45 46 47
1415	TRUE	FWH_INIT_L	47
1414	TRUE	PCI_CLK33M_LPCPLUS	30 47 88
1413	TRUE	LPC_AD<2>	23 45 47
1412	TRUE	LPC_AD<3>	23 45 47
1411	TRUE	INT_SERIRQ	25 45 47
1410	TRUE	PM_SUS_STAT_L	25 45 46 47
1409	TRUE	SMC_TDI	45 46 47
1408	TRUE	SMC_TCK	45 46 47
1407	TRUE	SMC_RESET_L	45 46 47
1406	TRUE	SMC_NMI	45 47
1405	TRUE	SMC_RX_L	43 45 46 47
1403	TRUE	LINDACARD_GPIO	25 47

Left ALS

FUNC_TEST

1448	TRUE	ALS_GAIN	34 45 54
1447	TRUE	LTALS_OUT	34 54
	TRUE	GND	

Thermal Diode Connectors

FUNC_TEST

1443	TRUE	REMTHMSNS_DX_P	51 91
1442	TRUE	REMTHMSNS_DX_N	51
1520	TRUE	CPUTHMSNS_D2_P	51 91
1521	TRUE	CPUTHMSNS_D2_N	51

Battery Digital Connector

FUNC_TEST

1606	TRUE	SMC_BS_ALRT_L	45 46 57
1607	TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL	45 48 57 88
1608	TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA	45 48 57 88
1611	TRUE	BATT_POS	57 67
1630	TRUE	GND	
	TRUE	GND (HOST_DETECT_L)	

Left I/O Power Connector

FUNC_TEST

1629	TRUE	PP18V5_DCIN	57 — Request for 2 test points
1628	TRUE	PPBUS_G3H	82 — Request for 3 test points
	TRUE	GND	57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 67 78

Request for at least 10 GND test points

NOTE: 10 additional GND test points are called out separately in these notes.

RTC Battery Connector

FUNC_TEST

1615	TRUE	PPVBATT_G3_RTC	28
	TRUE	GND	

Current Sense Calibration

FUNC_TEST

1431	TRUE	ISENSE_CAL_EN	45 49
1430	TRUE	PP5V_S0	7 8 27 42 47 49 52 54 58 59 60 66 78 80 81
1429	TRUE	PPVCORE_S0_NB_GFX	8 18 22 60 — 2 TPs per
1427	TRUE	PPVCORE_S0_CPU	8 11 12 49 59
1426	TRUE	PPVCORE_GPU	8 49 69 76
	TRUE	GND	

6 TPs, 2 with each of above TP pairs

Left Clutch Barrel Connector

FUNC_TEST

1616	TRUE	PP5V_S3_CAMERA_F	44
1614	TRUE	USB_CAMERA_F_N	44 91
1613	TRUE	USB_CAMERA_F_P	44 91
1612	TRUE	PP5V_S3_WWAN_F	44
1602	TRUE	USB_WWAN_F_N	44 91
1624	TRUE	USB_WWAN_F_P	44 91

Other Func Test Points

FUNC_TEST

1435	TRUE	PM_SYSRST_L	25 28 45
1436	TRUE	SMC_ONOFF_L	45 46 80

Inverter Connector

FUNC_TEST

1633	TRUE	PPBUS_S0_LCDBKLT	
1632	TRUE	GND_CHASSIS_INVERTER	9 44 80 82
1638	TRUE	PP5V_SW_LCDBKLT	81 82
1639	TRUE	LCDBKLT_PWM	81 82
	TRUE	GND	

IR & Sleep LED Connector

FUNC_TEST

1630	TRUE	PP5V_S3	8 44 46 58 80
1640	TRUE	USB_IR_N	24 80 86
1642	TRUE	USB_IR_P	24 80 86
1644	TRUE	SYS_LED_ANODE	46 80
	TRUE	GND	

ICT Test Points

CPU FSB NO_TESTs

NO_TEST

1558	TRUE	FSB_A_L<31..3>	10 14 83
1557	TRUE	FSB_ADS_L	10 14 83
1556	TRUE	FSB_ADSTB_L<1..0>	10 14 83
1555	TRUE	FSB_BNR_L	10 14 83
1554	TRUE	FSB_BREQ0_L	10 14 83
1552	TRUE	FSB_D_L<63..0>	10 14 83
1551	TRUE	FSB_DBSY_L	10 14 83
1550	TRUE	FSB_DINV_L<3..0>	10 14 83
1553	TRUE	FSB_DRDY_L	10 14 83
1549	TRUE	FSB_DSTB_L_N<3..0>	10 14 83
1547	TRUE	FSB_DSTB_L_P<3..0>	10 14 83
1548	TRUE	FSB_HIT_L	10 14 83
1545	TRUE	FSB_HITM_L	10 14 83
1544	TRUE	FSB_LOCK_L	10 14 83
1546	TRUE	FSB_REQ_L<4..0>	10 14 83

NB NO_TESTs

NO_TEST

1655	TRUE	NC_NB_NC<1..16> = TP_NB_NC<1..16>	16

GPU NO_TESTs

NO_TEST

1658	TRUE	LVDS_L_CLK_P	75 79 90
1659	TRUE	LVDS_L_DATA_P<0>	75 79 90
1660	TRUE	TP_GPU_MIOB_CLKIN	73 74
1661	TRUE	TP_GPU_MIOB_CLKOUT_P	73 74
1662	TRUE	TP_GPU_MIOB_CTL3	73 74

System Validation TPs

FUNC_TEST

	TRUE	CPU_PWRGD	10 13 23 83
	TRUE	CPU_DPSLP_L	7 10 23 83
	TRUE	PM_DPRSLPVR	16 25 59 83
	TRUE	CPU_DPSLP_L	7 10 23 83
	TRUE	PM_LAN_ENABLE	25 45
	TRUE	PCI_RST_L	24 28
	TRUE	PM_RSMRST_L	25 45
	TRUE	PM_SB_PWROK	9 25 28
	TRUE	SB_RTC_RST_L	23 28
	TRUE	PM_STPCPU_L	25 29 30
	TRUE	PM_STPPCI_L	25 29 30
	TRUE	VR_PWRGD_CLKEN	25 28
	TRUE	VR_PWRGOOD_DELAY	9 16 28 59
	TRUE	FSB_CPURST_L	10 13 14 83
	TRUE	FSB_CPUSLP_L	10 14 83
	TRUE	FSB_DPWR_L	10 14 83
	TRUE	NB_SB_SYNC_L	16 25
1561	TRUE	PM_BMBUSY_L	16 25

FUNC_TEST

	TRUE	IMVP_VR_ON	45 59
	TRUE	IMVP_DPRSLPVR	59 83
	TRUE	PM_SLP_S3_L	25 35 36 40 45 49 58 63 66
	TRUE	PM_S4_STATE_L	25 34 43 45 58 66
	TRUE	PM_SLP_S5_L	25 45 46
	TRUE	PM_ENET_EN	36 62 66
	TRUE	P1V5P1V055S0_PGOOD	62 64 66
	TRUE	CPU_DPRSTP_L	10 16 23 59 83
	TRUE	IMVP6_VID<6..0>	12 59 83
	TRUE	FSB_CLK_CPU_N	10 29 30 88
	TRUE	FSB_CLK_CPU_P	10 29 30 88
	TRUE	PLT_RST_L	9 24 28 79 81
	TRUE	NB_RESET_L	16 28
	TRUE	GPU_RESET_L	28 68
	TRUE	SMC_LRESET_L	28 45
	TRUE	CPU_STPCLK_L	10 23 83
	TRUE	FSB_CLK_NB_P	14 29 30 88
	TRUE	FSB_CLK_NB_N	14 29 30 88
	TRUE	NB_CLKREQ_L	16 29
	TRUE	NB_CLK100M_PCIE_P	16 29 30 88
	TRUE	NB_CLK100M_PCIE_N	16 29 30 88
	TRUE	NB_CLK96M_DOT_P	88
	TRUE	NB_CLK96M_DOT_N	88
	TRUE	NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_P	16 22 29 30 88
	TRUE	NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_N	16 22 29 30 88
	TRUE	CPU_THERMTRIP_R	23

Functional / ICT Test

SYNC_MASTER=MASTER SYNC_DATE=MASTER

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	7	92

"G3Hot" (Always-Present) Rails

PPBUS_G3H
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=12V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PPDCIN_G3H
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=18.4V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP3V42_G3H
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.42V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

5V Rails

PP5V_S5
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP5V_S3
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP5V_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

Chipset "VCore" Rails

PPVCORE_S0_CPU
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.3 mm
VOLTAGE=1.25V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PPVCORE_S0_NB_GFX
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=1.25V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

3.3V-2.5V Rails

PP3V3_S5
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.42V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP3V3_S3
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.42V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP3V3_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.42V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP1V25_ENET_ISNS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.25V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

1.8V-0.9V Rails

PP1V8_S3
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.8V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP1V8_S3_ISNS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.8V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP1V8_S0
MAX I = 0.36A
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.8V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP1V5_S0
MAX I = ?.??A
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP1V25_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.25V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP1V05_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PPVCORE_S0_NB_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=0.9V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP0V9_S3_MEM_VREF
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=0.9V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP0V9_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=0.9V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

"ENET" Rails

PP3V3_ENET
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP1V9_ENET
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.9V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

GND
Yukon EC will not be supported

"FW" (FireWire) Rails

PPBUS_FW_FWPWRSW_F
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PPVP_FW
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.3 mm
VOLTAGE=8.9V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PPVP_FW_PORTA_UF
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PPVP_FW_PORTB_UF
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP3V3_FW
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP1V95_FW
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.95V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

"GPU" Rails

PP3V3_GPU
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP3V3_GPU_TMDS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP1V8_GPU
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.8V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP1V25_GPU
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.25V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PPVCORE_GPU
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=0.9V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

Power Aliases

SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE D | DRAWING NUMBER 051-7261 | REV. 10.0.0

SCALE NONE | SHT 8 OF 92

PM_SB_PWROK — PM_SB_PWROK
VR_PWRGOOD_DELAY — VR_PWRGOOD_DELAY
PEG_CLK100M_GPU_P — PEG_CLK100M_GPU_P
PEG_CLK100M_GPU_N — PEG_CLK100M_GPU_N
SMC_SMS_INT — SMC_SMS_INT
GFX_VR_EN — GFX_VR_EN
PM_ALL_NBGFX_PGOOD — PM_ALL_NBGFX_PGOOD
GFXIMVP6_VID<4..0> — GFX_VID<4..0>
PLT_RST_L — PLT_RST_L
SMC_ENRGYSTR_LDO_EN — SMC_ENRGYSTR_LDO_EN
TP_MEM_A_A<15> — TP_MEM_A_A<15>
TP_MEM_B_A<15> — TP_MEM_B_A<15>

Thermal Module Holes

Top CPU TM "Hole"

Add 8 blind vias per side to GND

ZT0970 195R106 — Left CPU TM Hole
ZT0975 195R106 — Right CPU TM Hole
ZT0980 195R106 — Bottom Left GPU TM Hole
Top Right GPU TM Hole
ZT0985 195R106

Chassis GNDs

ZT0901 195R106
ZT0900 195R106
GND_CHASSIS_RTIO — GND_CHASSIS_RTIO (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm, VOLTAGE=0V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

Chassis connection to be made at the mounting hole east of the LVDS connector

GND (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm, VOLTAGE=0V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

SH0925 OG-503040 SHLD-SM-LF
GND_CHASSIS_INVERTER (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm, VOLTAGE=0V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

Digital Ground

GND (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2mm, VOLTAGE=0V)

RAM door (Torx) holes

ZT0930 235R126 — GND (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25mm, VOLTAGE=0V)
ZT0935 235R126 — GND (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25mm, VOLTAGE=0V)

All holes are plated through holes with two exceptions:

GND_CHASSIS_RIGHT_FAN_NOTCH (to the left of small well on lower board edge near USB)
GND_CHASSIS_BATTCONN_HOLE (to the left of DIMM cutout near board edge)

Frame holes

GND (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25mm, VOLTAGE=0V)
ZT0955 195R106
ZT0965 195R106

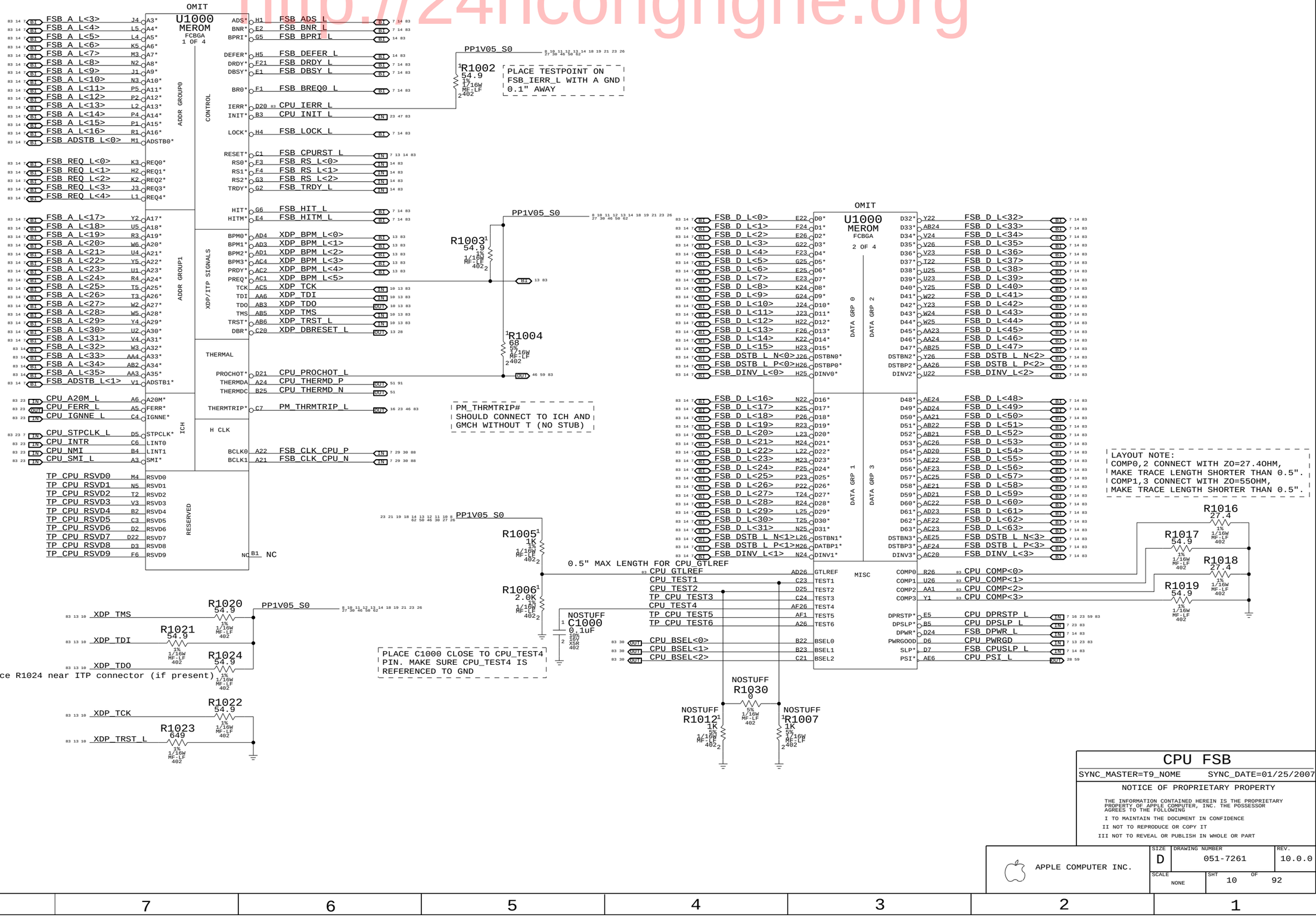
GND (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — GND

Signal Aliases

SYNC_MASTER=(T9_MLB) SYNC_DATE=08/23/2006

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 9 OF 92	



CPU FSB

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 10 OF 92	

(CPU CORE POWER)

PPVCORE_S0_CPU 7 8 11 12 49 59

Standard Voltage:	Low Voltage:	Ultra Low Voltage:
44.0 A (Design Target)	23.0 A (Design Target)	17.0 A (Design Target)
41.0 A (HFM)	21.0 A (HFM)	TBD A (HFM)
30.4 A (LFM)	18.7 A (LFM)	TBD A (LFM)
25.5 A (SuperLFM)	TBD A (SuperLFM)	
27.4 A (Auto-Halt/Stop-Grant HFM)	TBD A (Auto-Halt/Stop-Grant HFM)	TBD A (Auto-Halt/Stop-Grant HFM)
17.0 A (Auto-Halt/Stop-Grant SuperLFM)	TBD A (Auto-Halt/Stop-Grant SuperLFM)	TBD A (Auto-Halt/Stop-Grant LFM)
27.4 A (Sleep HFM)	TBD A (Sleep HFM)	TBD A (Sleep HFM)
16.8 A (Sleep SuperLFM)	TBD A (Sleep SuperLFM)	TBD A (Sleep LFM)
25.0 A (Deep Sleep HFM)	TBD A (Deep Sleep HFM)	TBD A (Deep Sleep HFM)
16.0 A (Deep Sleep SuperLFM)	TBD A (Deep Sleep SuperLFM)	TBD A (Deep Sleep LFM)
11.5 A (Deeper Sleep)	TBD A (Deeper Sleep)	TBD A (Deeper Sleep)
9.4 A (Enhanced Deeper Sleep)	TBD A (Enhanced Deeper Sleep)	TBD A (Enhanced Deeper Sleep)

OMIT
U1000
MEROM
FCBGA
3 OF 4

VCC: A7 A9 A10 A12 A13 A15 A17 A18 A20 B7 B9 B10 B12 B14 B15 B17 B18 B20 C9 C10 C12 C13 C15 C17 C18 D9 D10 D12 D14 D15 D17 D18 E7 E9 E10 E12 E13 E15 E17 E18 E20 F7 F9 F10 F12 F14 F15 F17 F18 F20 AA7 AA9 AA10 AA12 AA13 AA15 AA17 AA18 AA20 AB9 AC10 AB10 AB12 AB14 AB15 AB17 AB18

VCC: AB20 AB7 AC7 AC9 AC12 AC13 AC15 AC17 AC18 AD7 AD9 AD10 AD12 AD14 AD15 AD17 AD18 AE9 AE10 AE12 AE13 AE15 AE17 AE18 AE20 AF9 AF10 AF12 AF14 AF15 AF17 AF18 AE20

(CPU IO POWER 1.05V)

PP1V05_S0 8 10 12 13 14 18 19 21 23 26 27 30 45 50 82

4500 mA (before VCC stable)
2500 mA (after VCC stable)

VCCP: G21 V6 J6 K6 M6 J21 K21 M21 N21 N6 R21 R6 T21 T6 V21 W21

(CPU INTERNAL PLL POWER 1.5V)

PP1V5_S0 8 12 19 22 26 27 34 64 91

130 mA

VCCA: B26 C26

VID0	AD6	CPU_VID<0>	OUT 12 83
VID1	AF5	CPU_VID<1>	OUT 12 83
VID2	AE5	CPU_VID<2>	OUT 12 83
VID3	AF4	CPU_VID<3>	OUT 12 83
VID4	AE3	CPU_VID<4>	OUT 12 83
VID5	AF3	CPU_VID<5>	OUT 12 83
VID6	AE2	CPU_VID<6>	OUT 12 83

VCCSENSE AE7 — CPU_VCCSENSE_P — OUT 59 83

VSSSENSE AE7 — CPU_VCCSENSE_N — OUT 59 83

PPVCORE_S0_CPU 7 8 11 12 49 59

R1100
100
1%
1/16W
MF-LF
402
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place within 1 inch of CPU, no stub.

R1101
100
1%
1/16W
MF-LF
402
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place within 1 inch of CPU, no stub.

OMIT
U1000
MEROM
FCBGA
4 OF 4

VSS: A4 A8 A11 A14 A16 A19 A23 AF2 B6 B8 B11 B13 B16 B19 B21 B24 C5 C8 C11 C14 C16 C19 C2 C22 C25 D1 D4 D8 D11 D13 D16 D19 D23 D26 E3 E6 E8 E11 E14 E16 E19 E21 E24 F5 F8 F11 F13 F16 F19 F2 F22 F25 G4 G1 G23 G26 H3 H6 H21 H24 J2 J5 J22 J25 K1 K4 K23 K26 L3 L6 L21 L24 M2 M5 M22 M25 N1 N4 N23 N26 P3

VSS: P6 P21 P24 R2 R5 R22 R25 T1 T4 T23 T26 U3 U6 U21 U24 V2 V5 V22 V25 W1 W4 W23 W26 Y3 Y6 Y21 Y24 AA2 AA5 AA8 AA11 AA14 AA16 AA19 AA22 AA25 AB1 AB4 AB8 AB11 AB13 AB16 AB19 AB23 AB26 AC3 AC6 AC8 AC11 AC14 AC16 AC19 AC21 AC24 AD2 AD5 AD8 AD11 AD13 AD16 AD19 AD22 AD25 AE1 AE4 AE8 AE11 AE14 AE16 AE19 AE23 AE26 A2 AF6 AF8 AF11 AF13 AF16 AF19 AF21 A25 AF25

CPU Power & Ground

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 11 OF 92	

Current numbers from Merom for Santa Rosa EMTS, doc #22221.

CPU VCORE HF AND BULK DECOUPLING

59 49 11 8 7 PPVCORE_S0_CPU — 4x 330uF, 20x 22UF 0805

CRITICAL C1250 330UF 10% 2.0V TANT D2T
CRITICAL C1251 330UF 10% 2.0V TANT D2T
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place in CPU center cavity.
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place in CPU center cavity.

C1200 C1201 C1202 C1203 C1204 C1205 C1206 C1207 C1208 C1209
22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805

CRITICAL C1252 330UF 10% 2.0V TANT D2T
CRITICAL C1253 330UF 10% 2.0V TANT D2T
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place in CPU center cavity.
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place in CPU center cavity.

C1210 C1211 C1212 C1213 C1214 C1215 C1216 C1217 C1218 C1219
22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805

VCCP (CPU I/O) DECOUPLING

26 23 21 19 18 14 13 11 10 8 62 60 48 30 27 PP1V05_S0 — 1x 470uF, 6x 0.1uF 0402

CRITICAL C1235 470UF 20% 2.5V FARY D2T

C1236 C1237 C1238 C1239 C1240 C1241
0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

WF: Consider sharing bulk cap with NB Vtt?

VCCA (CPU AVdd) DECOUPLING

91 64 34 27 26 22 19 11 8 PP1V5_S0 — 1x 10uF, 1x 0.01uF

C1280 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1281 0.01UF 10% 10V CERM 402
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place near CPU pin B26.

CPU VCORE VID CONNECTIONS

83 11 CPU_VID<0..6> = IMVP6_VID<0..6> 7 59 83
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

CPU Decoupling & VID

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/07/2006

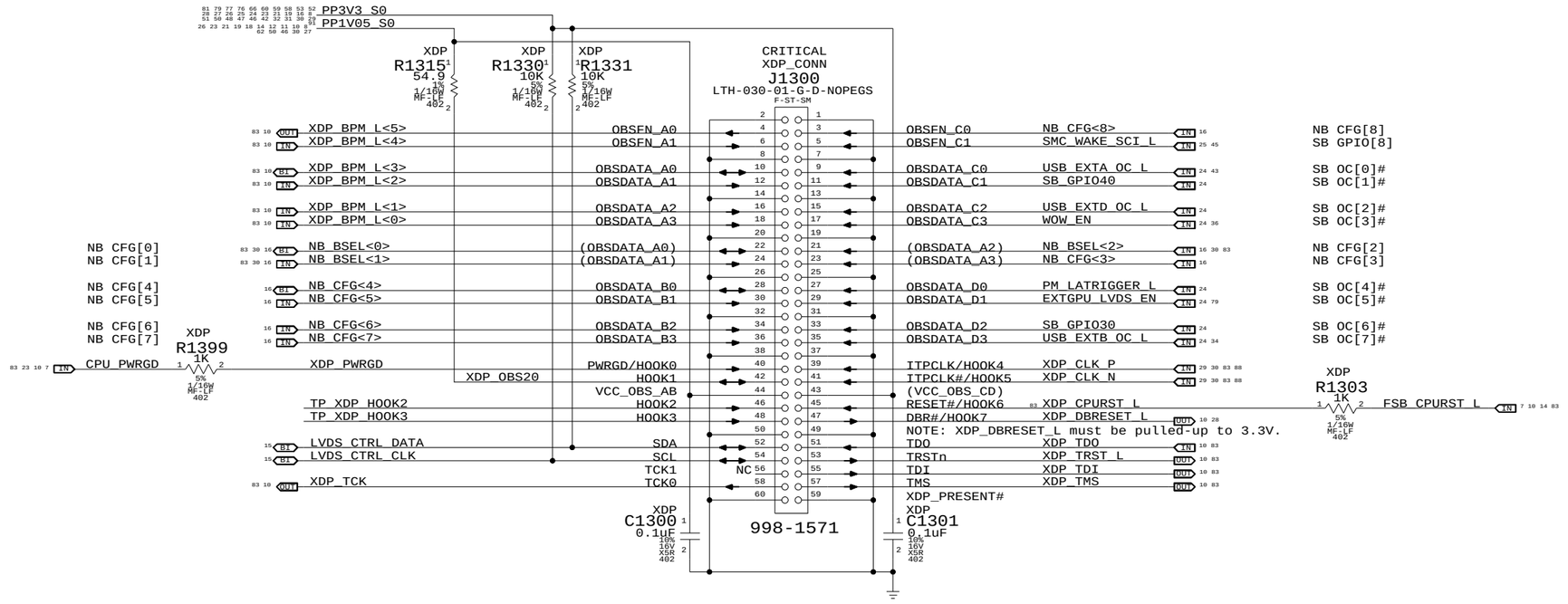
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 12 OF 92	

Mini-XDP Connector

NOTE: This is not the standard XDP pinout.

Use with 920-0451 adapter board to support CPU, NB & SB debugging.



Direction of XDP module

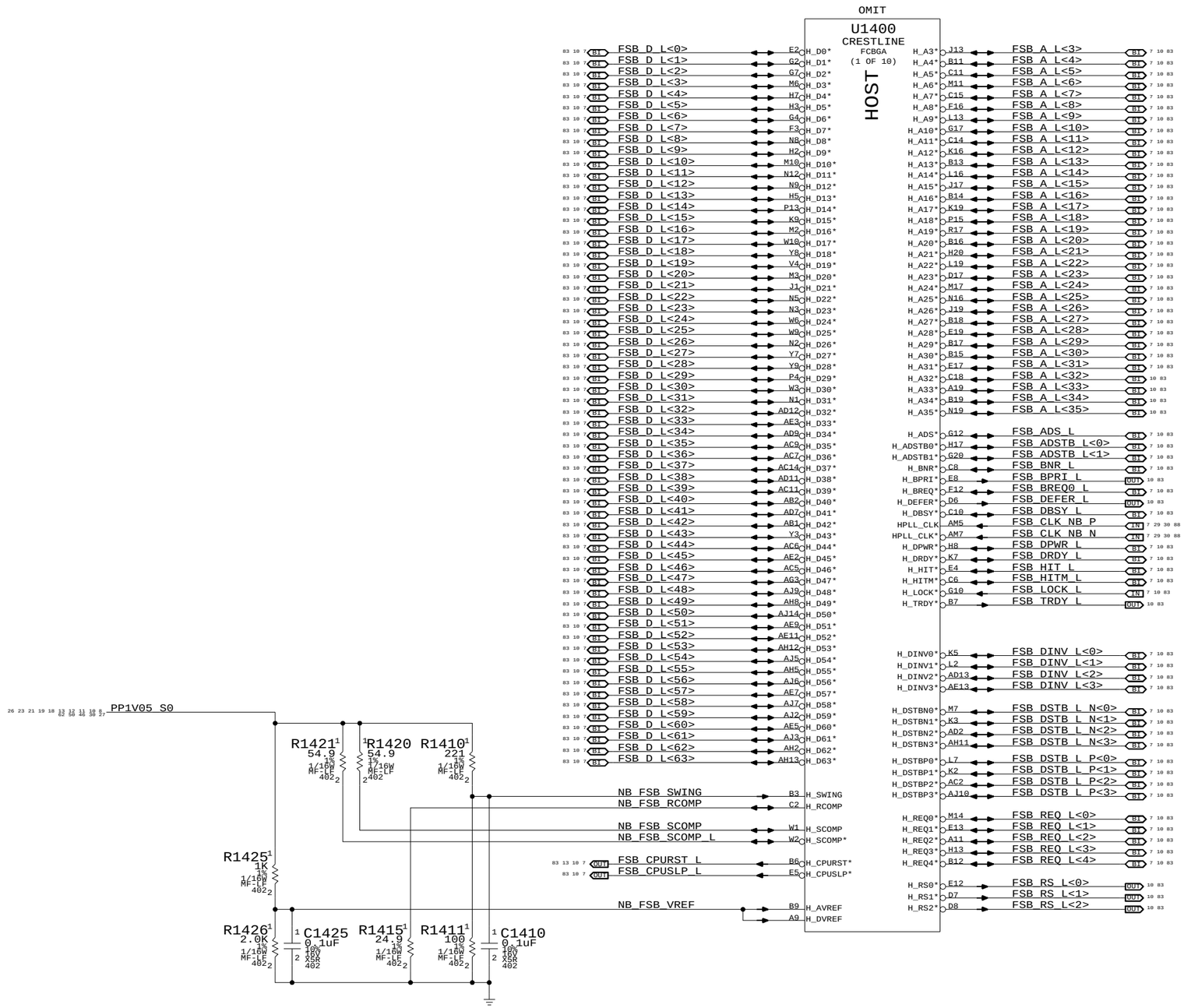
Please avoid any obstructions
on even-numbered side of J1300

eXtended Debug Port (XDP)

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/22/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 13 OF 92	



NB CPU Interface

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 14 OF 92	

LVDS Disable

Can leave all signals NC if LVDS is not implemented.
Tie VCC_TX_LVDS and VCCA_LVDS to GND.

If SDVO is used, VCCD_LVDS must remain powered with proper decoupling. Otherwise, tie VCCD_LVDS to GND also.

TV-Out Signal Usage:

Composite: DACA only
S-Video: DACB & DACC only
Component: DACA, DACB & DACC

Unused DAC outputs must remain powered, but can omit filtering components. Unused DAC outputs should connect to GND through 75-ohm resistors.

TV-Out Disable / CRT Enable

Tie TVx_DAC and TVx_RTN to GND. Must power all TVDAC rails. VCCA_TVx_DAC and VCCA_DAC_BG can share filtering with VCCA_CRT_DAC.

CRT Disable / TV-Out Enable

Tie R/R#/G/G#/B/B#, HSYNC and VSYNC to GND.
All CRT/TVDAC rails must be powered. All rails must be filtered except for VCCA_CRT.

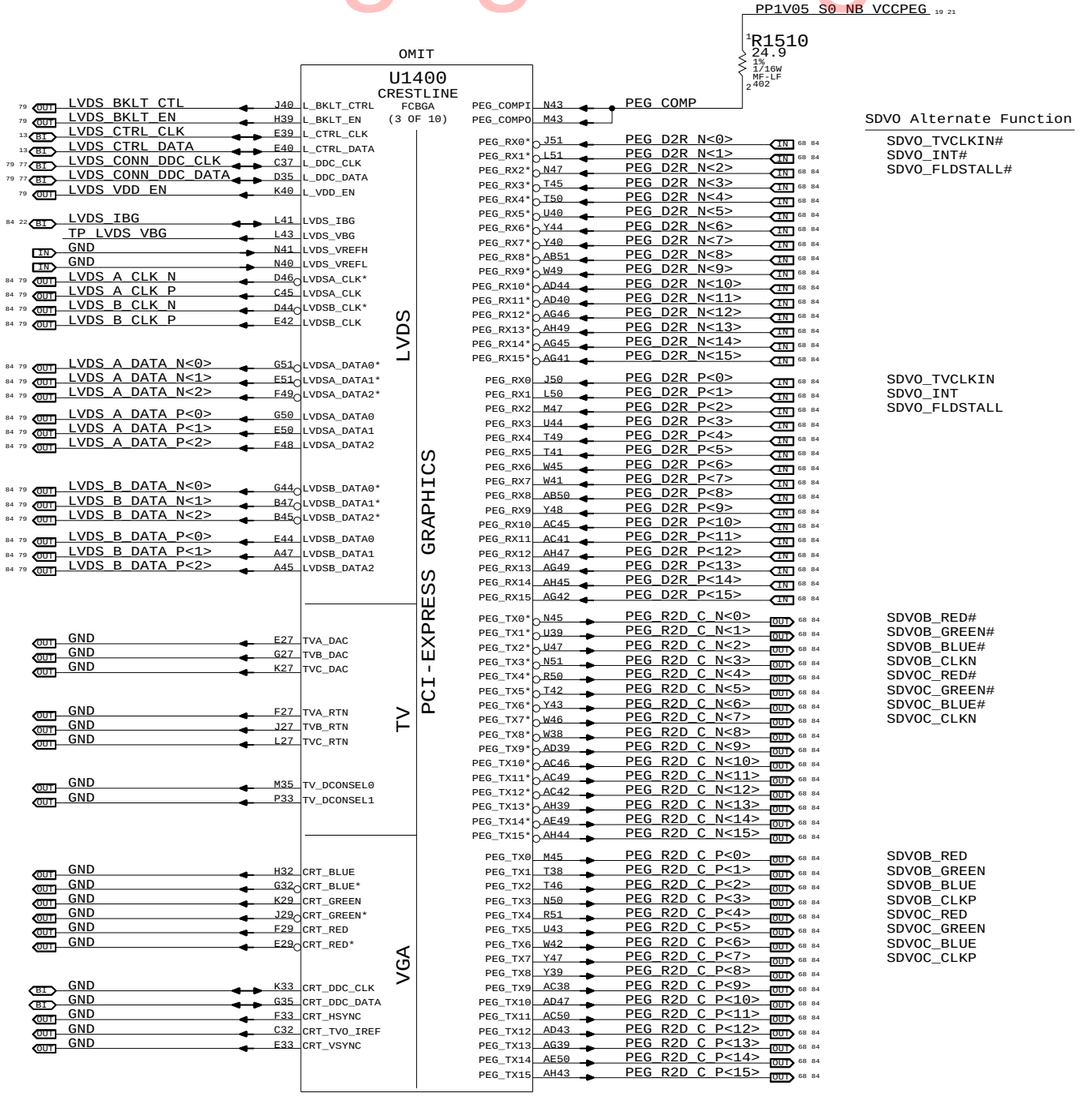
CRT & TV-Out Disable

Tie TVx_DAC, TVx_RTN, R/R#/G/G#/B/B#, HSYNC, VSYNC and CRT_TVO_IREF to GND.
Can tie the following rails to GND:
VCCA_CRT_DAC, VCCA_DAC_BG, VCCA_TVx_DAC, VCCD_CRT, VCCD_QDAC and VCC_SYNC.

NOTE: Must keep VDDC_TVDAC powered and filtered at all times!

Internal Graphics Disable

Follow instructions for LVDS and CRT & TV-Out Disable above.
Can also tie CRT_DDC_*, L_CTRL_*, L_DDC_*, SDVO_CTRL_* and TV_DCONSELx to GND.
Tie DPLL_REF_CLK and DPLL_REF_SSCLK to GND.
Tie DPLL_REF_CLK* and DPLL_REF_SSCLK* to VCC (VCore).
Tie VCCA_DPLLA and VCCA_DPLLB to VCC (VCore).
Tie VCC_AXG and VCC_AXG_NCTF to GND.
Leave GFX_VID<3..0> and GFX_VR_EN as NC.



NB PEG / Video Interfaces

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 15 OF 92	

NB_CFG<3>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<4>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<5> DMI x2 Select	High = DMIx4 Low = DMIx2
NB_CFG<6>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<7>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<8>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<9> PCIe Graphics Lane Reversal	High = Normal Low = Reversed
NB_CFG<10>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<11>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<12>	See Below
NB_CFG<13>	See Below
NB_CFG<14>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<15>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<16> FSB Dynamic ODT	High = Enabled Low = Disabled
NB_CFG<17>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<18>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<19> DMI Lane Reversal	High = Reversed Low = Normal
NB_CFG<20> Concurrent SDVO/PCIe x1	High = Both active Low = Only SDVO or PCIe x16

NB_CFG<13:12>

00 = RESERVED
01 = XOR Mode Enabled
10 = All-Z Mode Enabled
11 = Normal Operation

NB CFG<8:0> used for debug access

NB CFG<13:12> require ICT access

NB_CFG<5> — NBCFG_DMI_X2 — R1655 3.9K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NB_CFG<9> — NBCFG_PEG_REVERSE — R1659 3.9K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NB_CFG<16> — NBCFG_DYN_ODT_DISABLE — R1666 3.9K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PP3V3_S0 — NBCFG_DMI_REVERSE — R1669 3.9K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — NB_CFG<19>
PP3V3_S0 — NBCFG_SDVO_AND_PCIE — R1670 3.9K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — NB_CFG<20>

PP3V3_S0 — R1630 10K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402 — R1631 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PM_EXTTS_L<0>
PM_EXTTS_L<1>

OMIT

U1400
CRESTLINE
FCBGA
(2 OF 10)

TP_NB_RSVD<1>	P36	RSVD1	RSVD
TP_NB_RSVD<2>	P37	RSVD2	
TP_NB_RSVD<3>	R35	RSVD3	
TP_NB_RSVD<4>	N35	RSVD4	
TP_NB_RSVD<5>	AR12	RSVD5	
TP_NB_RSVD<6>	AR13	RSVD6	
TP_NB_RSVD<7>	AM12	RSVD7	
TP_NB_RSVD<8>	AN13	RSVD8	
TP_NB_RSVD<9>	J12	RSVD9	
TP_NB_RSVD<10>	AR37	RSVD10	
TP_NB_RSVD<11>	AM36	RSVD11	
TP_NB_RSVD<12>	AL36	RSVD12	
TP_NB_RSVD<13>	AM37	RSVD13	
TP_NB_RSVD<14>	D20	RSVD14	
TP_NB_RSVD<20>	H10	RSVD20	
TP_NB_RSVD<21>	B51	RSVD21	
TP_NB_RSVD<22>	BJ20	RSVD22	
TP_NB_RSVD<23>	BK22	RSVD23	
TP_NB_RSVD<24>	BF19	RSVD24	
TP_NB_RSVD<25>	BH20	RSVD25	
TP_NB_RSVD<26>	BK18	RSVD26	
TP_NB_RSVD<27>	BJ18	RSVD27	
TP_MEM_CLKP2	BF23	SM_CK2	DDR MUXING
TP_MEM_CLKN2	BG23	SM_CK2*	
TP_MEM_CLKP5	BC23	SM_CK5	
TP_MEM_CLKN5	BD24	SM_CK5*	
MEM_A_A<14>	BJ29	SA_MA14	
MEM_B_A<14>	BE24	SB_MA14	
TP_NB_RSVD<34>	BH39	RSVD34	
TP_NB_RSVD<35>	AW20	RSVD35	
TP_NB_RSVD<36>	BK20	RSVD36	
TP_LVDS_A_DATAN3	C48	RSVD37	
TP_LVDS_A_DATAP3	D47	RSVD38	
TP_LVDS_B_DATAN3	B44	RSVD39	
TP_LVDS_B_DATAP3	C44	RSVD40	
TP_NB_RSVD<41>	A35	RSVD41	
TP_NB_RSVD<42>	B37	RSVD42	
TP_NB_RSVD<43>	B36	RSVD43	
TP_NB_RSVD<44>	B34	RSVD44	
TP_NB_RSVD<45>	C34	RSVD45	
NB_BSEL<0>	P27	CFG0	CFG
NB_BSEL<1>	N27	CFG1	
NB_BSEL<2>	N24	CFG2	
NB_CFG<3>	C21	CFG3 IPU	
NB_CFG<4>	C23	CFG4 IPU	
NB_CFG<5>	F23	CFG5 IPU	
NB_CFG<6>	N23	CFG6 IPU	
NB_CFG<7>	G23	CFG7 IPU	
NB_CFG<8>	J20	CFG8 IPU	
NB_CFG<9>	C20	CFG9 IPU	
TP_NB_CFG<10>	R24	CFG10 IPU	
TP_NB_CFG<11>	L23	CFG11 IPU	
TP_NB_CFG<12>	J23	CFG12 IPU	
TP_NB_CFG<13>	E23	CFG13 IPU	
TP_NB_CFG<14>	E20	CFG14 IPU	
TP_NB_CFG<15>	K23	CFG15 IPU	
NB_CFG<16>	M20	CFG16 IPU	
TP_NB_CFG<17>	M24	CFG17 IPU	
TP_NB_CFG<18>	L32	CFG18 IPD	
NB_CFG<19>	N33	CFG19 IPD	
NB_CFG<20>	L35	CFG20 IPD	
PM_BMBUSY_L	G41	PM_BM_BUSY*	PM
CPU_DPRSTP_L	L39	PM_DPRSTP*	
	L36	PM_EXT_TS0*	
	J36	PM_EXT_TS1*	
VR_PWRGOOD_DELAY	AW49	PWROK	
NB_RESET_L	AV20	RSTIN*	
PM_THRMTRIP_L	N20	THERMTRIP*	
PM_DPRSLPVR	G36	DPRSLPVR	
TP_NB_NC<1>	BJ51	NC1	NC
TP_NB_NC<2>	BK51	NC2	
TP_NB_NC<3>	BK50	NC3	
TP_NB_NC<4>	BL50	NC4	
TP_NB_NC<5>	BL49	NC5	
TP_NB_NC<6>	BL3	NC6	
TP_NB_NC<7>	BL2	NC7	
TP_NB_NC<8>	BK1	NC8	
TP_NB_NC<9>	BJ1	NC9	
TP_NB_NC<10>	E1	NC10	
TP_NB_NC<11>	A5	NC11	
TP_NB_NC<12>	C51	NC12	
TP_NB_NC<13>	B50	NC13	
TP_NB_NC<14>	A50	NC14	
TP_NB_NC<15>	A49	NC15	
TP_NB_NC<16>	BK2	NC16	

SM_CK0	AV29	MEM_CLK_P<0>	DDR MUXING
SM_CK1	BB23	MEM_CLK_P<1>	
SM_CK3	BA25	MEM_CLK_P<3>	
SM_CK4	AV23	MEM_CLK_P<4>	
SM_CK0*	AW30	MEM_CLK_N<0>	
SM_CK1*	BA23	MEM_CLK_N<1>	
SM_CK3*	AW25	MEM_CLK_N<3>	
SM_CK4*	AW23	MEM_CLK_N<4>	
SM_CKE0	BE29	MEM_CKE<0>	
SM_CKE1	AY32	MEM_CKE<1>	
SM_CKE3	BD39	MEM_CKE<3>	
SM_CKE4	BG37	MEM_CKE<4>	
SM_CS0*	BG20	MEM_CS_L<0>	
SM_CS1*	BK16	MEM_CS_L<1>	
SM_CS2*	BG16	MEM_CS_L<2>	
SM_CS3*	BE13	MEM_CS_L<3>	
SM_ODT0	BH18	MEM_ODT<0>	
SM_ODT1	BJ15	MEM_ODT<1>	
SM_ODT2	BJ14	MEM_ODT<2>	
SM_ODT3	BE16	MEM_ODT<3>	
SM_RCOMP	BL15	MEM_RCOMP	
SM_RCOMP*	BK14	MEM_RCOMP_L	
SM_RCOMP_VOH	BK31	MEM_RCOMP_VOH	
SM_RCOMP_VOL	BL31	MEM_RCOMP_VOL	
SM_VREF0	AR49	PP0V9_S3_MEM_VREF	
SM_VREF1	AW4	PP0V9_S3_MEM_VREF	
DPLL_REF_CLK	B42	GND	CLK
DPLL_REF_CLK*	C42	PPVCORE_S0_NB_R	
DPLL_REF_SSCLK	H48	NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_P	
DPLL_REF_SSCLK*	H47	NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_N	
PEG_CLK	K44	NB_CLK100M_PCIE_P	
PEG_CLK*	K45	NB_CLK100M_PCIE_N	
DMI_RXN0	AN47	DMI_S2N_N<0>	DMI
DMI_RXN1	AJ38	DMI_S2N_N<1>	
DMI_RXN2	AN42	DMI_S2N_N<2>	
DMI_RXN3	AN46	DMI_S2N_N<3>	
DMI_RXP0	AM47	DMI_S2N_P<0>	
DMI_RXP1	AJ39	DMI_S2N_P<1>	
DMI_RXP2	AN41	DMI_S2N_P<2>	
DMI_RXP3	AN45	DMI_S2N_P<3>	
DMI_TXN0	AJ46	DMI_N2S_N<0>	
DMI_TXN1	AJ41	DMI_N2S_N<1>	
DMI_TXN2	AM40	DMI_N2S_N<2>	
DMI_TXN3	AM44	DMI_N2S_N<3>	
DMI_TXP0	AJ47	DMI_N2S_P<0>	
DMI_TXP1	AJ42	DMI_N2S_P<1>	
DMI_TXP2	AM39	DMI_N2S_P<2>	
DMI_TXP3	AM43	DMI_N2S_P<3>	
		GND	GRAPHICS VID
GFX_VID0	E35	GFX_VID<1>	
GFX_VID1	A39	GFX_VID<2>	
GFX_VID2	C38	GFX_VID<3>	
GFX_VID3	B39	GFX_VR_EN	
GFX_VR_EN	E36		
CL_CLK	AM49	CLINK_NB_CLK	MISC
CL_DATA	AK50	CLINK_NB_DATA	
CL_PWROK	AT43	VR_PWRGOOD_DELAY	
CL_RST*	AN49	CLINK_NB_RESET_L	
CL_VREF	AM50	NB_CLINK_VREF	
SDVO_CTRL_CLK	H35	GND	
SDVO_CTRL_DATA	K36	GND	
CLKREQ*	G39	NB_CLKREQ_L	
ICH_SYNC*	G40	NB_SB_SYNC_L	
TEST1	A37	NB_TEST1	
TEST2	R32	NB_TEST2	

Clk used for PEG and DMI

PP1V8_S3_ISNS — R1610 20 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402 — R1620 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — R1622 3.01K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C1623 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402 — C1622 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM1 603
R1611 20 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402 — R1625 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — R1624 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C1625 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402 — C1624 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM1 603

C1615 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 — C1616 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PP1V25_S0M_NB_VCCAXD — R1640 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — R1641 392 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C1640 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402

R1691 20K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — R1690 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

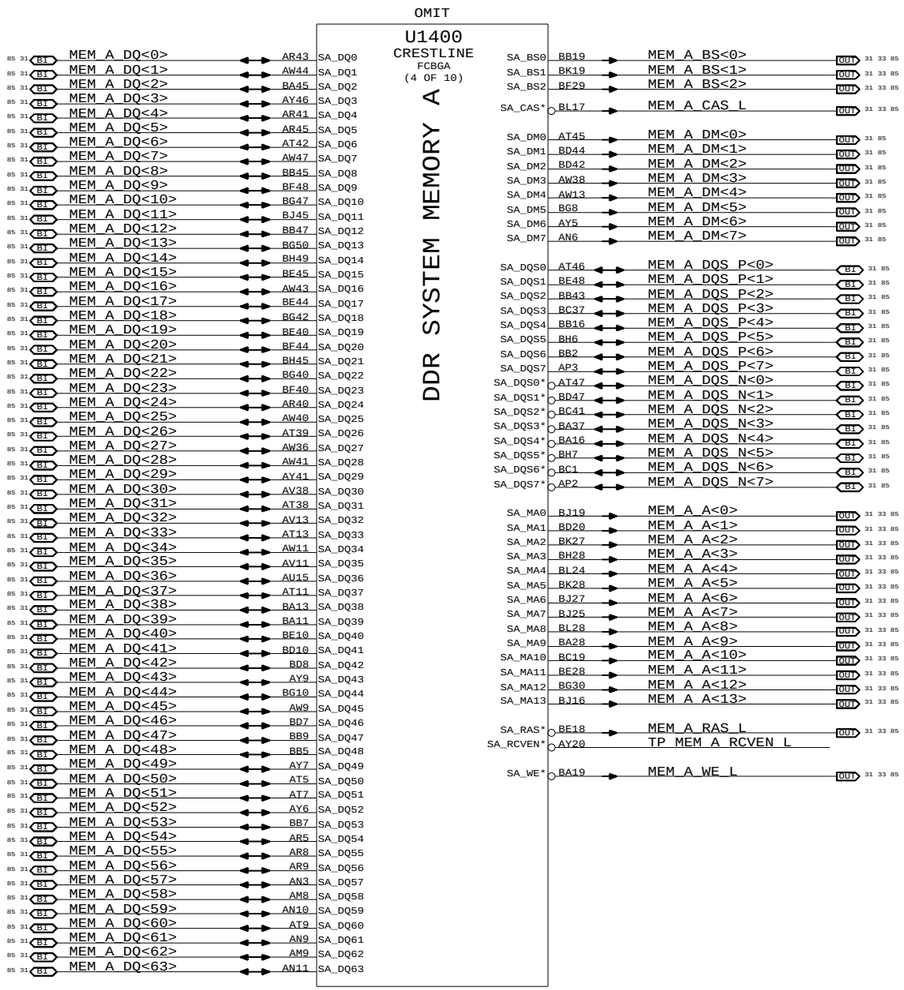
NOTE: GMCH CL_PWROK input must be PWRGD signal for PP3V3_S0M, PP3V3_S0MWOL, PP1V8_S3M, PP1V25_S0M, PP1V05_S0M, PP0V9_S3M and PP0V9_S0M.
If ME/AMT is not used, short CL_PWROK to PWROK.

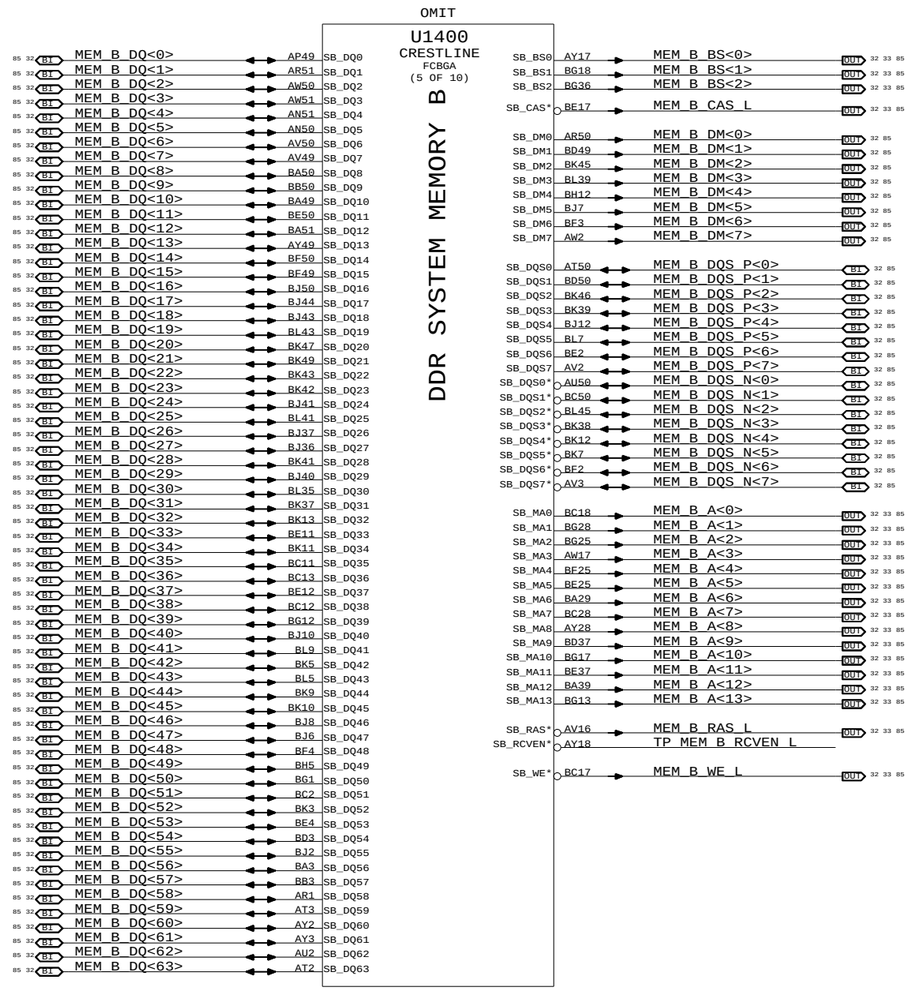
NB Misc Interfaces

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 16 OF 92	





NB DDR2 Interfaces

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 17 OF 92	

PPVCORE_S0_NB_R

1310 mA (Ext Graphics)
1573 mA (Int Graphics)

U1400
CRESTLINE
(6 OF 10)
OMIT
FCBGA

VCC CORE POWER

AT35	VCC1
AT34	VCC2
AH28	VCC3
AC32	VCC5
AC31	VCC4
AK32	VCC6
AJ31	VCC7
AJ28	VCC8
AH32	VCC9
AH31	VCC10
AH29	VCC11
AF32	VCC12
R30	VCC13

PP1V8_S3_ISNS

3300 mA (2 ch, 667MHz)
2700 mA (2 ch, 533MHz)
1700 mA (1 ch, 667MHz)
1395 mA (1 ch, 533MHz)
5 mA (standby)

VCC SM

AU32	VCC_SM1
AU33	VCC_SM2
AU35	VCC_SM3
AV33	VCC_SM4
AW33	VCC_SM5
AW35	VCC_SM6
AY35	VCC_SM7
BA32	VCC_SM8
BA33	VCC_SM9
BA35	VCC_SM10
BB33	VCC_SM11
BC32	VCC_SM12
BC33	VCC_SM13
BC35	VCC_SM14
BD32	VCC_SM15
BD35	VCC_SM16
BE32	VCC_SM17
BE33	VCC_SM18
BE35	VCC_SM19
BF33	VCC_SM20
BF34	VCC_SM21
BG32	VCC_SM22
BG33	VCC_SM23
BG35	VCC_SM24
BH32	VCC_SM25
BH34	VCC_SM26
BH35	VCC_SM27
BJ32	VCC_SM28
BJ33	VCC_SM29
BJ34	VCC_SM30
BK32	VCC_SM31
BK33	VCC_SM32
BK34	VCC_SM33
BK35	VCC_SM34
BL33	VCC_SM35
AU30	VCC_SM36

PPVCORE_S0_NB_GFX

7700 mA (Int Graphics)

VCC GFX

R20	VCC_AXG1
T14	VCC_AXG2
W13	VCC_AXG3
W14	VCC_AXG4
Y12	VCC_AXG5
AA20	VCC_AXG6
AA23	VCC_AXG7
AA26	VCC_AXG8
AA28	VCC_AXG9
AB21	VCC_AXG10
AB24	VCC_AXG11
AB29	VCC_AXG12
AC20	VCC_AXG13
AC21	VCC_AXG14
AC23	VCC_AXG15
AC24	VCC_AXG16
AC26	VCC_AXG17
AC28	VCC_AXG18
AC29	VCC_AXG19
AD20	VCC_AXG20
AD23	VCC_AXG21
AD24	VCC_AXG22
AD28	VCC_AXG23
AF21	VCC_AXG24
AF26	VCC_AXG25
AA31	VCC_AXG26
AH20	VCC_AXG27
AH21	VCC_AXG28
AH23	VCC_AXG29
AH24	VCC_AXG30
AH26	VCC_AXG31
AD31	VCC_AXG32
AJ20	VCC_AXG33
AN14	VCC_AXG34

PPVCORE_S0_NB_GFX

VCC GFX NCTF

T17	VCC_AXG_NCTF1
T18	VCC_AXG_NCTF2
T19	VCC_AXG_NCTF3
T21	VCC_AXG_NCTF4
T22	VCC_AXG_NCTF5
T23	VCC_AXG_NCTF6
T25	VCC_AXG_NCTF7
U15	VCC_AXG_NCTF8
U16	VCC_AXG_NCTF9
U17	VCC_AXG_NCTF10
U19	VCC_AXG_NCTF11
U20	VCC_AXG_NCTF12
U21	VCC_AXG_NCTF13
U23	VCC_AXG_NCTF14
U26	VCC_AXG_NCTF15
V16	VCC_AXG_NCTF16
V17	VCC_AXG_NCTF17
V19	VCC_AXG_NCTF18
V20	VCC_AXG_NCTF19
V21	VCC_AXG_NCTF20
V23	VCC_AXG_NCTF21
V24	VCC_AXG_NCTF22
Y15	VCC_AXG_NCTF23
Y16	VCC_AXG_NCTF24
Y17	VCC_AXG_NCTF25
Y19	VCC_AXG_NCTF26
Y20	VCC_AXG_NCTF27
Y21	VCC_AXG_NCTF28
Y23	VCC_AXG_NCTF29
Y24	VCC_AXG_NCTF30
Y26	VCC_AXG_NCTF31
Y28	VCC_AXG_NCTF32
Y29	VCC_AXG_NCTF33
AA16	VCC_AXG_NCTF34
AA17	VCC_AXG_NCTF35
AB16	VCC_AXG_NCTF36
AB19	VCC_AXG_NCTF37
AC16	VCC_AXG_NCTF38
AC17	VCC_AXG_NCTF39
AC19	VCC_AXG_NCTF40
AD15	VCC_AXG_NCTF41
AD16	VCC_AXG_NCTF42
AD17	VCC_AXG_NCTF43
AF16	VCC_AXG_NCTF44
AF19	VCC_AXG_NCTF45
AH15	VCC_AXG_NCTF46
AH16	VCC_AXG_NCTF47
AH17	VCC_AXG_NCTF48
AH19	VCC_AXG_NCTF49
AJ16	VCC_AXG_NCTF50
AJ17	VCC_AXG_NCTF51
AJ19	VCC_AXG_NCTF52
AK16	VCC_AXG_NCTF53
AK19	VCC_AXG_NCTF54
AL16	VCC_AXG_NCTF55
AL17	VCC_AXG_NCTF56
AL19	VCC_AXG_NCTF57
AL20	VCC_AXG_NCTF58
AL21	VCC_AXG_NCTF59
AL23	VCC_AXG_NCTF60
AM15	VCC_AXG_NCTF61
AM16	VCC_AXG_NCTF62
AM19	VCC_AXG_NCTF63
AM20	VCC_AXG_NCTF64
AM21	VCC_AXG_NCTF65
AM23	VCC_AXG_NCTF66
AP15	VCC_AXG_NCTF67
AP16	VCC_AXG_NCTF68
AP17	VCC_AXG_NCTF69
AP19	VCC_AXG_NCTF70
AP20	VCC_AXG_NCTF71
AP21	VCC_AXG_NCTF72
AP23	VCC_AXG_NCTF73
AP24	VCC_AXG_NCTF74
AR20	VCC_AXG_NCTF75
AR21	VCC_AXG_NCTF76
AR23	VCC_AXG_NCTF77
AR24	VCC_AXG_NCTF78
AR26	VCC_AXG_NCTF79
V26	VCC_AXG_NCTF80
V28	VCC_AXG_NCTF81
V29	VCC_AXG_NCTF82
Y31	VCC_AXG_NCTF83

VCC SM LF

AW45	NB_VCCSM_LF1
BC39	NB_VCCSM_LF2
BE39	NB_VCCSM_LF3
BD17	NB_VCCSM_LF4
BD4	NB_VCCSM_LF5
AW8	NB_VCCSM_LF6
AT6	NB_VCCSM_LF7

C1807 0.1uF 20% 16V CERM 402
C1806 0.1uF 20% 16V CERM 402
C1805 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402
C1804 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402
C1803 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C1802 1uF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C1801 1uF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

NCTF balls are Not Critical To Function

These connections can break without impacting part performance.

PPVCORE_S0_NB_R

U1400
CRESTLINE
(7 OF 10)
OMIT
FCBGA

VCC NCTF

AB33	VCC_NCTF1
AB36	VCC_NCTF2
AB37	VCC_NCTF3
AC33	VCC_NCTF4
AC35	VCC_NCTF5
AC36	VCC_NCTF6
AD35	VCC_NCTF7
AD36	VCC_NCTF8
AF33	VCC_NCTF9
AF36	VCC_NCTF10
AH33	VCC_NCTF11
AH35	VCC_NCTF12
AH36	VCC_NCTF13
AH37	VCC_NCTF14
AJ33	VCC_NCTF15
AJ35	VCC_NCTF16
AK33	VCC_NCTF17
AK35	VCC_NCTF18
AK36	VCC_NCTF19
AK37	VCC_NCTF20
AD33	VCC_NCTF21
AJ36	VCC_NCTF22
AM35	VCC_NCTF23
AL33	VCC_NCTF24
AL35	VCC_NCTF25
AA33	VCC_NCTF26
AA35	VCC_NCTF27
AA36	VCC_NCTF28
AP35	VCC_NCTF29
AP36	VCC_NCTF30
AR35	VCC_NCTF31
AR36	VCC_NCTF32
Y32	VCC_NCTF33
Y33	VCC_NCTF34
Y35	VCC_NCTF35
Y36	VCC_NCTF36
Y37	VCC_NCTF37
T30	VCC_NCTF38
T34	VCC_NCTF39
T35	VCC_NCTF40
U29	VCC_NCTF41
U31	VCC_NCTF42
U32	VCC_NCTF43
U33	VCC_NCTF44
U35	VCC_NCTF45
U36	VCC_NCTF46
V32	VCC_NCTF47
V33	VCC_NCTF48
V36	VCC_NCTF49
V37	VCC_NCTF50

VSS NCTF POWER

T27	VSS_NCTF1
T37	VSS_NCTF2
U24	VSS_NCTF3
U28	VSS_NCTF4
V31	VSS_NCTF5
V35	VSS_NCTF6
AA19	VSS_NCTF7
AB17	VSS_NCTF8
AB35	VSS_NCTF9
AD19	VSS_NCTF10
AD37	VSS_NCTF11
AF17	VSS_NCTF12
AF35	VSS_NCTF13
AK17	VSS_NCTF14
AM17	VSS_NCTF15
AM24	VSS_NCTF16
AP26	VSS_NCTF17
AP28	VSS_NCTF18
AR15	VSS_NCTF19
AR19	VSS_NCTF20
AR28	VSS_NCTF21

VSS SCB

A3	VSS_SCB1
B2	VSS_SCB2
C1	VSS_SCB3
BL1	VSS_SCB4
BL51	VSS_SCB5
A51	VSS_SCB6

PP1V05_S0

540 mA

VCC AXM

AT33	VCC_AXM1
AT31	VCC_AXM2
AK29	VCC_AXM3
AK24	VCC_AXM4
AK23	VCC_AXM5
AJ26	VCC_AXM6
AJ23	VCC_AXM7

PP1V05_S0

VCC AXM NCTF

AL24	VCC_AXM_NCTF1
AL26	VCC_AXM_NCTF2
AL28	VCC_AXM_NCTF3
AM26	VCC_AXM_NCTF4
AM28	VCC_AXM_NCTF5
AM29	VCC_AXM_NCTF6
AM31	VCC_AXM_NCTF7
AM32	VCC_AXM_NCTF8
AM33	VCC_AXM_NCTF9
AP29	VCC_AXM_NCTF10
AP31	VCC_AXM_NCTF11
AP32	VCC_AXM_NCTF12
AP33	VCC_AXM_NCTF13
AL29	VCC_AXM_NCTF14
AL31	VCC_AXM_NCTF15
AL32	VCC_AXM_NCTF16
AR31	VCC_AXM_NCTF17
AR32	VCC_AXM_NCTF18
AR33	VCC_AXM_NCTF19

Current numbers from Crestline EDS, doc #21749.

NB Power 1

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 18 OF 92	

OMIT

U1400
CRESTLINE
FCBGA
(8 OF 10)

CRT POWER

30 mA	GND	J32	VCC_SYNC
80 mA	GND	A33	VCCA_CRT_DAC1
		B33	VCCA_CRT_DAC2
5 mA	GND	A30	VCCA_DAC_BG
	GND	B32	VSSA_DAC_BG

PLL

100 mA	22 PP1V25_S0_NB_VCCA_DPLLA	B49	VCCA_DPLLA
	22 PP1V25_S0_NB_VCCA_DPLLB	H49	VCCA_DPLLB
50 mA	21 PP1V25_S0M_NB_VCCA_HPLL	AL2	VCCA_HPLL
150 mA	21 PP1V25_S0M_NB_VCCA_MPLL	AM2	VCCA_MPLL

A LVDS

S0 or S3M is acceptable

10 mA	22 19 PP1V8_S0_NB_VCCTXLVDS	A41	VCCA_LVDS
	GND	B41	VSSA_LVDS

A PEG

0.4 mA	PP3V3_S0	K50	VCCA_PEG_BG
	GND	K49	VSSA_PEG_BG
100 mA	21 PP1V25_S0_NB_PEGPLL	U51	VCCA_PEG_PLL

A SM

640 mA (667MHz DDR) 550 mA (533MHz DDR)	21 PP1V25_S0M_NB_VCCA_SM	AW18	VCCA_SM1
		AV19	VCCA_SM2
		AU19	VCCA_SM3
		AU18	VCCA_SM4
		AU17	VCCA_SM5
		AT22	VCCA_SM7
		AT21	VCCA_SM8
		AT19	VCCA_SM9
		AT18	VCCA_SM10
		AT17	VCCA_SM11
		AR17	VCCA_SM_NCTF1
		AR16	VCCA_SM_NCTF2

A CK

35 mA	21 PP1V25_S0M_NB_VCCA_SM_CK	BC29	VCCA_SM_CK1
		BB29	VCCA_SM_CK2

CRT

40 mA	GND	C25	VCCA_TVA_DAC1
		B25	VCCA_TVA_DAC2
40 mA	GND	C27	VCCA_TVB_DAC1
		B27	VCCA_TVB_DAC2
40 mA	GND	B28	VCCA_TVC_DAC1
		A28	VCCA_TVC_DAC2

TV/CRT

60 mA	PP1V5_S0	M32	VCCD_CRT
60 mA	22 64 34 PP1V5_S0_NB_VCCD_TVDAC	L29	VCCD_TVDAC
5 mA	GND	N28	VCCD_QDAC

D

250 mA	66 58 27 26 19 8 21 PP1V25_S0	AN2	VCCD_HPLL
		U48	VCCD_PEG_PLL

LVDS

150 mA	22 8 66 58 PP1V8_S0	J41	VCCD_LVDS1
		H42	VCCD_LVDS2

VTT

	PP1V05_S0	VTT1	U13
		VTT2	U12
		VTT3	U11
		VTT4	U9
		VTT5	U8
		VTT6	U7
		VTT7	U5
		VTT8	U3
		VTT9	U2
		VTT10	U1
		VTT11	T13
		VTT12	T11
		VTT13	T10
		VTT14	T9
		VTT15	T7
		VTT16	T6
		VTT17	T5
		VTT18	T3
		VTT19	T2
		VTT20	R3
		VTT21	R2
		VTT22	R1

AXD

PP1V25_S0M_NB_VCCAXD 16 21	515 mA	VCC_AXD1	AT23
		VCC_AXD2	AU28
		VCC_AXD3	AU24
		VCC_AXD4	AT29
		VCC_AXD5	AT25
		VCC_AXD6	AT30
		VCC_AXD_NCTF	AR29

AXF

PP1V25_S0_NB_VCCAXF 21	495 mA	VCC_AXF1	B23
		VCC_AXF2	B21
		VCC_AXF3	A21

PP1V25_S0 8 19 21 26 27 58 66	100 mA	VCC_DMI	AJ50

SM CK

PP1V8_S3M_NB_VCCSMCK 21	200 mA	VCC_SM_CK1	BK24
		VCC_SM_CK2	BK23
		VCC_SM_CK3	BJ24
		VCC_SM_CK4	BJ23

S0 or S3M is acceptable

PP1V8_S0_NB_VCCTXLVDS 19 22	100 mA	VCC_TX_LVDS	A43

HV

PP3V3_S0 47 48 50 51 52 53 58 9 13 15 19 71 73 74 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 42 46 59 60 66 76 77 79 81 91	100 mA	VCC_HV1	C40
		VCC_HV2	B40

PEG

PP1V05_S0_NB_VCCPEG 15 19 21	1260 mA	VCC_PEG1	AD51
		VCC_PEG2	W50
		VCC_PEG3	W51
		VCC_PEG4	V49
		VCC_PEG5	V50

DMI

PP1V05_S0_NB_VCCPEG 15 19 21	260 mA	VCC_RXR_DMI1	AH50
		VCC_RXR_DMI2	AH51

VTTLF

		VTTLF1	A7
		VTTLF2	F2
		VTTLF3	AH1

NB_VTTLF_CAP1
NB_VTTLF_CAP2
NB_VTTLF_CAP3

C1913 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C1912 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C1911 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

Current numbers from Crestline EDS, doc #21749.

NB Power 2

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 19 OF 92	

OMIT

U1400
CRESTLINE
FCBGA
(9 OF 10)

VSS

A13	VSS1	VSS100	AW24
A15	VSS2	VSS101	AW29
A17	VSS3	VSS102	AW32
A24	VSS4	VSS103	AW5
AA21	VSS5	VSS104	AW7
AA24	VSS6	VSS105	AY10
AA29	VSS7	VSS106	AY24
AB20	VSS8	VSS107	AY37
AB23	VSS9	VSS108	AY42
AB26	VSS10	VSS109	AY43
AB28	VSS11	VSS110	AY45
AB31	VSS12	VSS111	AY47
AC10	VSS13	VSS112	AY50
AC13	VSS14	VSS113	B10
AC3	VSS15	VSS114	B20
AC39	VSS16	VSS115	B24
AC43	VSS17	VSS116	B29
AC47	VSS18	VSS117	B30
AD1	VSS19	VSS118	B35
AD21	VSS20	VSS119	B38
AD26	VSS21	VSS120	B43
AD29	VSS22	VSS121	B46
AD3	VSS23	VSS122	B5
AD41	VSS24	VSS123	B8
AD45	VSS25	VSS124	BA1
AD49	VSS26	VSS125	BA17
AD5	VSS27	VSS126	BA18
AD50	VSS28	VSS127	BA2
AD8	VSS29	VSS128	BA24
AE10	VSS30	VSS129	BB12
AE14	VSS31	VSS130	BB25
AE6	VSS32	VSS131	BB40
AF20	VSS33	VSS132	BB44
AF23	VSS34	VSS133	BB49
AF24	VSS35	VSS134	BB8
AF31	VSS36	VSS135	BC16
AG2	VSS37	VSS136	BC24
AG38	VSS38	VSS137	BC25
AG43	VSS39	VSS138	BC36
AG47	VSS40	VSS139	BC40
AG50	VSS41	VSS140	BC51
AH3	VSS42	VSS141	BD13
AH40	VSS43	VSS142	BD2
AH41	VSS44	VSS143	BD28
AH7	VSS45	VSS144	BD45
AH9	VSS46	VSS145	BD48
AJ11	VSS47	VSS146	BD5
AJ13	VSS48	VSS147	BE1
AJ21	VSS49	VSS148	BE19
AJ24	VSS50	VSS149	BE23
AJ29	VSS51	VSS150	BE30
AJ32	VSS52	VSS151	BE42
AJ43	VSS53	VSS152	BE51
AJ45	VSS54	VSS153	BE8
AJ49	VSS55	VSS154	BF12
AK20	VSS56	VSS155	BF16
AK21	VSS57	VSS156	BF36
AK26	VSS58	VSS157	BG19
AK28	VSS59	VSS158	BG2
AK31	VSS60	VSS159	BG24
AK51	VSS61	VSS160	BG29
AL1	VSS62	VSS161	BG39
AM11	VSS63	VSS162	BG48
AM13	VSS64	VSS163	BG5
AM3	VSS65	VSS164	BG51
AM4	VSS66	VSS165	BH17
AM41	VSS67	VSS166	BH30
AM45	VSS68	VSS167	BH44
AN1	VSS69	VSS168	BH46
AN38	VSS70	VSS169	BH8
AN39	VSS71	VSS170	BJ11
AN43	VSS72	VSS171	BJ13
AN5	VSS73	VSS172	BJ38
AN7	VSS74	VSS173	BJ4
AP4	VSS75	VSS174	BJ42
AP48	VSS76	VSS175	BJ46
AP50	VSS77	VSS176	BK15
AR11	VSS78	VSS177	BK17
AR2	VSS79	VSS178	BK25
AR39	VSS80	VSS179	BK29
AR44	VSS81	VSS180	BK36
AR47	VSS82	VSS181	BK40
AR7	VSS83	VSS182	BK44
AT10	VSS84	VSS183	BK6
AT14	VSS85	VSS184	BK8
AT41	VSS86	VSS185	BL11
AT49	VSS87	VSS186	BL13
AU1	VSS88	VSS187	BL19
AU23	VSS89	VSS188	BL22
AU29	VSS90	VSS189	BL37
AU3	VSS91	VSS190	BL47
AU36	VSS92	VSS191	C12
AU49	VSS93	VSS192	C16
AU51	VSS94	VSS193	C19
AV39	VSS95	VSS194	C28
AV48	VSS96	VSS195	C29
AW1	VSS97	VSS196	C33
AW12	VSS98	VSS197	C36
AW16	VSS99	VSS198	C41

OMIT

U1400
CRESTLINE
FCBGA
(10 OF 10)

VSS

C46	VSS199	VSS287	W11
C50	VSS200	VSS288	W39
C7	VSS201	VSS289	W43
D13	VSS202	VSS290	W47
D24	VSS203	VSS291	W5
D3	VSS204	VSS292	W7
D32	VSS205	VSS293	Y13
D39	VSS206	VSS294	Y2
D45	VSS207	VSS295	Y41
D49	VSS208	VSS296	Y45
E10	VSS209	VSS297	Y49
E16	VSS210	VSS298	Y5
E24	VSS211	VSS299	Y50
E28	VSS212	VSS300	Y11
E32	VSS213	VSS301	P29
E47	VSS214		
F19	VSS215		
F36	VSS216	TDE_SENSE VSS302	T29
F4	VSS217		
F40	VSS218		
F50	VSS219	TDE_FORCE VSS303	T31
G1	VSS220		
G13	VSS221		
G16	VSS222	TDB_FORCE VSS304	T33
G19	VSS223		
G24	VSS224		
G28	VSS225	TDB_SENSE VSS305	R28
G29	VSS226		
G33	VSS227		
G42	VSS228		
G45	VSS229	VSS306	AA32
G48	VSS230	VSS307	AB32
G8	VSS231	VSS308	AD32
H24	VSS232	VSS309	AF28
H28	VSS233	VSS310	AF29
H4	VSS234	VSS311	AT27
H45	VSS235	VSS312	AV25
J11	VSS236	VSS313	H50
J16	VSS237		
J2	VSS238		
J24	VSS239		
J28	VSS240		
J33	VSS241		
J35	VSS242		
J39	VSS243		
K12	VSS245		
K47	VSS246		
K8	VSS247		
L1	VSS248		
L17	VSS249		
L20	VSS250		
L24	VSS251		
L28	VSS252		
L3	VSS253		
L33	VSS254		
L49	VSS255		
M28	VSS256		
M42	VSS257		
M46	VSS258		
M49	VSS259		
M5	VSS260		
M50	VSS261		
M9	VSS262		
N11	VSS263		
N14	VSS264		
N17	VSS265		
N29	VSS266		
N32	VSS267		
N36	VSS268		
N39	VSS269		
N44	VSS270		
N49	VSS271		
N7	VSS272		
P19	VSS273		
P2	VSS274		
P23	VSS275		
P3	VSS276		
P50	VSS277		
R49	VSS278		
T39	VSS279		
T43	VSS280		
T47	VSS281		
U41	VSS282		
U45	VSS283		
U50	VSS284		
V2	VSS285		
V3	VSS286		

Crestline Thermal Diode Pins

Mainly for investigation. If not used, alias these nets directly to GND.

TDE_SENSE T29 — GND

NOTE: TDE = _P

TDE_FORCE T31 — GND

TDB_FORCE T33 — GND

NOTE: TDB = _N

TDB_SENSE R28 — GND

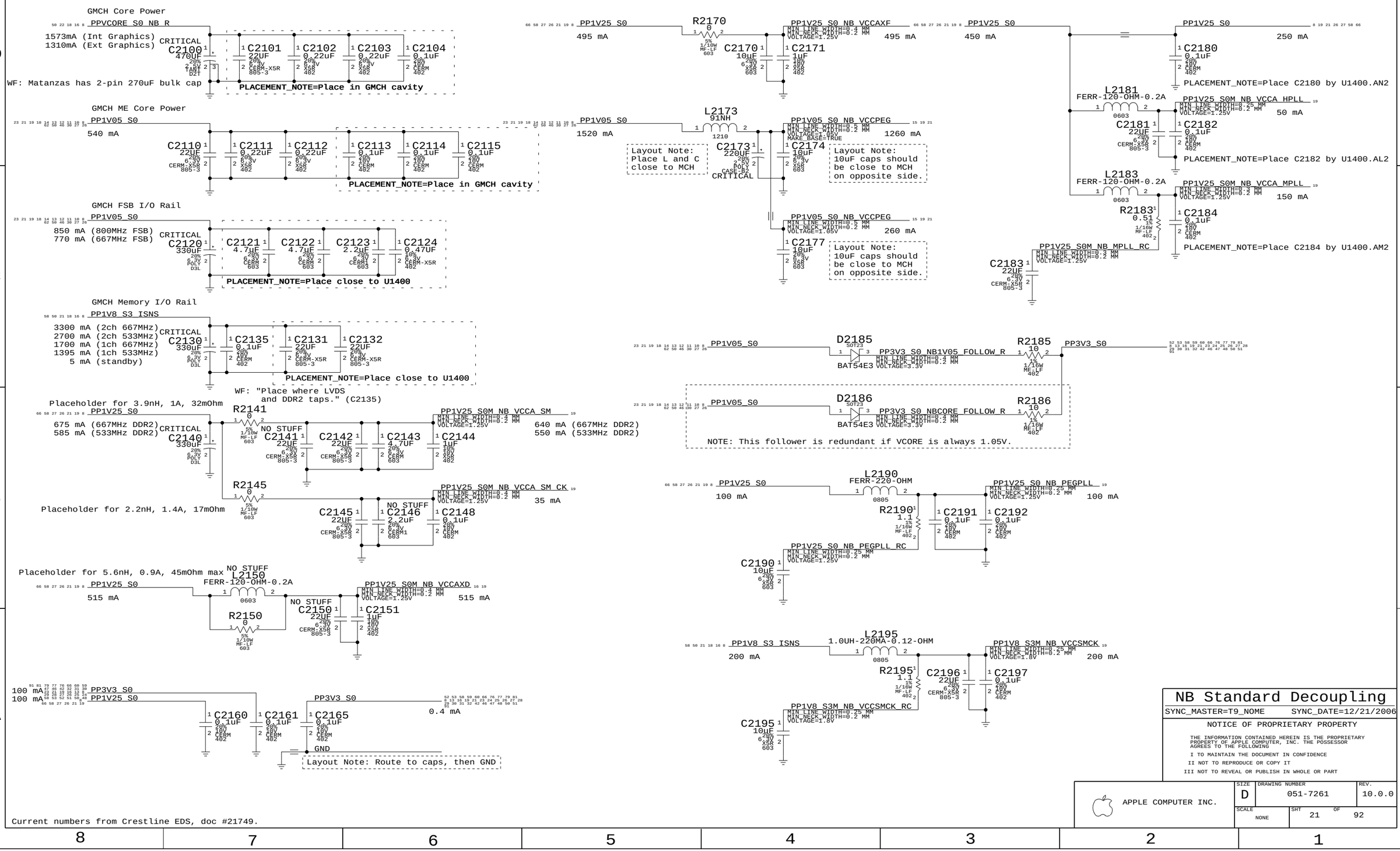
NB Grounds

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	20	92



NOTE: This filter is required even if using only external graphics.
VCCD_TVDAC also powers internal thermal sensors.

PP1V5_S0 (65 mA) → C2201 22000pF 1000mA 10V NFM18 → PP1V5_S0_NB_VCCD_TVDAC (60 mA)
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=8.3 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=8.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.5V

C2200 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402

Layout Note:
These 2 caps should be
within 6.35 mm of NB edge

GND ×24

Crestline LVDS Support

LVDS_IBG → R2299 2.37K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402 → GND
GND

GND ×8

PPVCORE_S0_NB_R
PPVCORE_S0_NB_R → GND

NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_P — NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_P
NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_N — NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_N

GMCH Graphics Core Power

PPVCORE_S0_NB_GFX
7700 mA

CRITICAL C2210 470UF 20% 2.5V TANT D2T
CRITICAL C2211 470UF 20% 2.5V TANT D2T
C2212 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805-3
C2213 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C2214 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2215 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C2216 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2217 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place in GMCH cavity

PP1V8_S0 (260 mA) → L2220 1.0UH-0.5A 1210 → PP1V8_S0_NB_VCCTXLVDS (110 mA)
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.8V

C2220 220UF 20% 6.3V POLY CASE-D3L CRITICAL
C2221 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
C2223 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
GND

Layout Note: Route to cap, then GND

PP1V8_S0 (150 mA)
C2226 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

CRITICAL
U2265 TPS731125 SOT23-5
IN, EN, GND, OUT, NR/FB
Vout = 1.25V (Factory Programmed)

PP1V8_S0 (1.7V - 5.5V) 100 mA
C2265 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2266 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

PP1V25_S0_NB_DPLL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.25V
P1V25S0NBDPLL_NR

100 mA

NO STUFF R2261 4.7 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PP1V25_S0_NB_VCCA_DPLLA
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.25V
NO STUFF C2261 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

R2262 4.7 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PP1V25_S0_NB_VCCA_DPLLB
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.25V
C2260 10UF 20% 6.3V X5S 603
C2262 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

100 mA

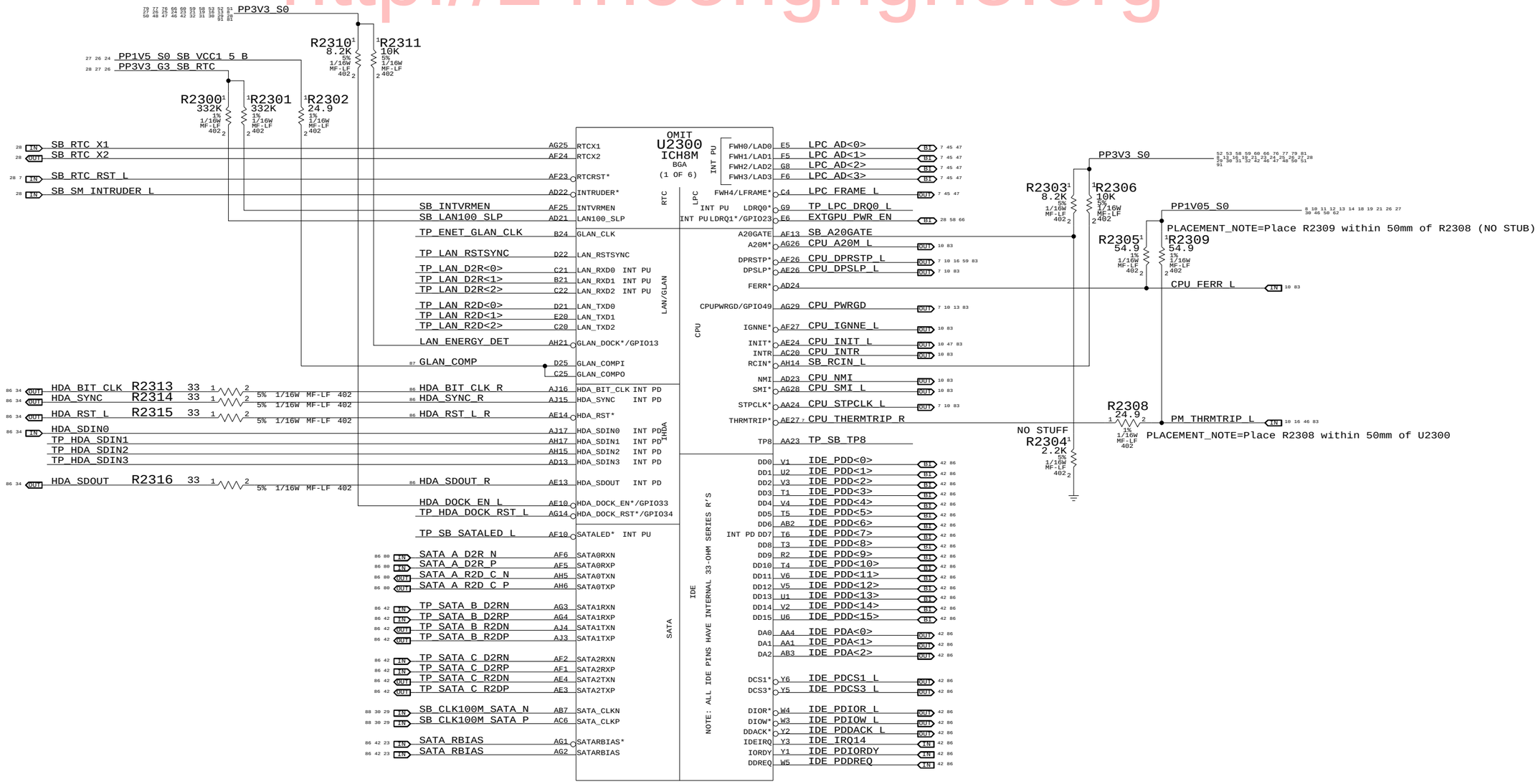
Current numbers from Crestline EDS Addendum, doc #20127.

NB Graphics Decoupling

SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 22 OF 92	



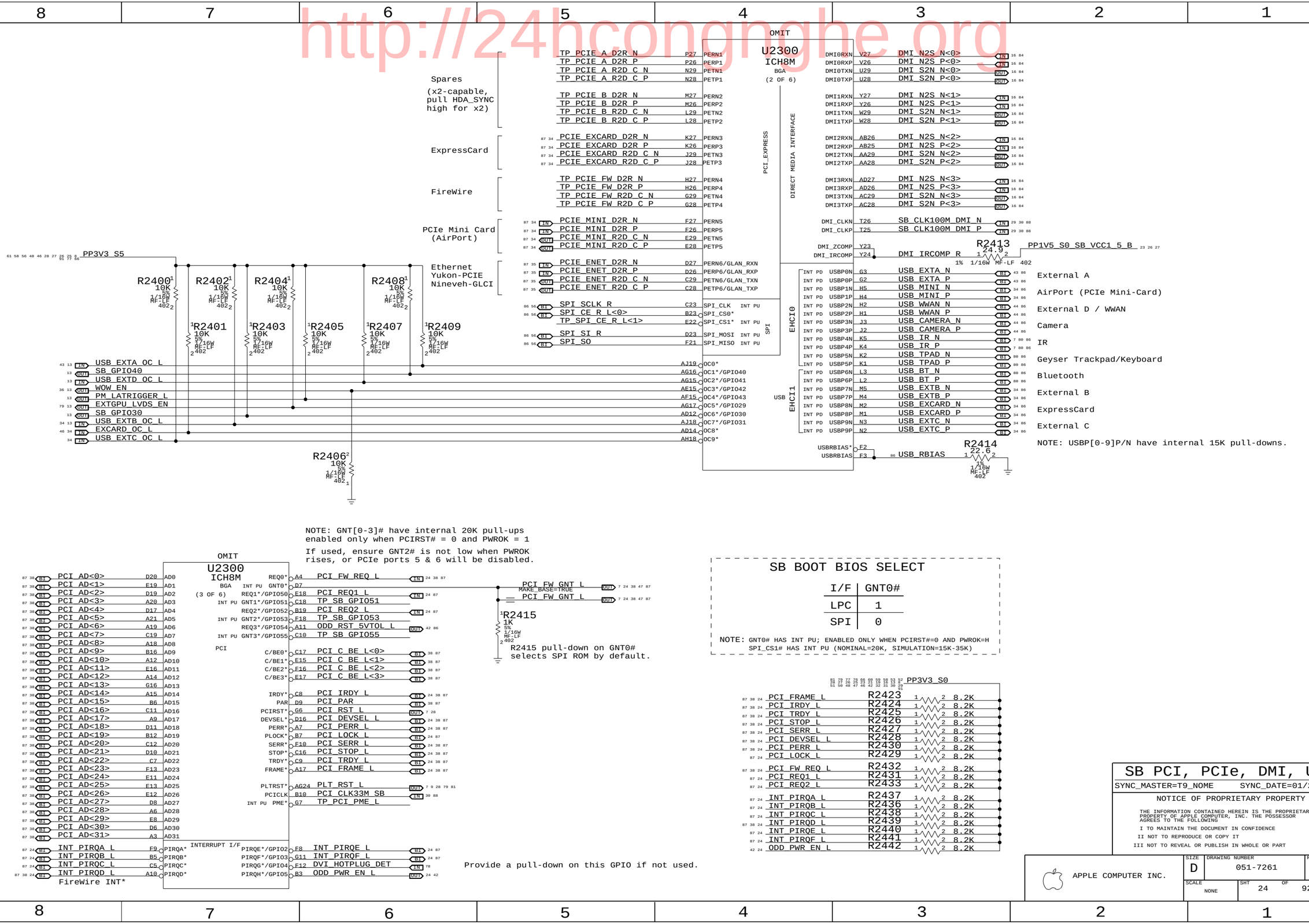
	HDA
HDA_BIT_CLK	24.000MHZ CLOCK W/INTERNAL WEAK PD
HDA_RST#	
HDA_SDIN[0-2]	INTEGRATED PDs
HDA_SDOUT	INTEGRATED PD
ACZ_SYNC	INTEGRATED PD

SB Enet, Disk, FSB, LPC

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 23 OF 92	



PP3V3_S0
PP3V3_S5

R2500 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2551 8.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2553 8.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2504 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2506 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2510 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NO_REBOOT_MODE

R2502 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2550 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2552 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2547 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2505 8.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2507 8.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

OMIT
U2300
ICH8M
BGA
(4 OF 6)

SMB
SMBUS_SB_SCL — AJ26 SMBCLK
SMBUS_SB_SDA — AD19 SMBDATA
TP_CLINK_WLAN_RESET_L — AG21 CLINKALERT*
SMBUS_SB_ME_SCL — AC17 SMLINK0
SMBUS_SB_ME_SDA — AE19 SMLINK1

SYS GPIO
PM_RI_L — AF17 RI*
PM_SUS_STAT_L — F4 SUS_STAT*/LPCPD*
PM_SYSRST_L — AD15 SYS_RESET*
PM_BMBUSY_L — AG12 BMBUSY*/GPIO0
LINDACARD_GPIO — AG22 SMBALERT*/GPIO11
STP_PCI*/GPIO15 — AE20
STP_CPU*/GPIO25 — AG18
CLKRUN*/GPIO32 — AH11
WAKE* — AE17
SERIRQ — AF12
THRM* — AC13
VRMPWRGD — AJ20
TP7 — AJ22

GPIO
TACH1/GPIO1 INT PU — AJ8
TACH2/GPIO6 INT PU — AJ9
TACH3/GPIO7 INT PU — AH9
GPIO8 — AE16
GPIO12 — AC19
TACH0/GPIO17 INT PU — AG8
GPIO18 — AH12
GPIO20 INT PD — AE11
SCLOCK/GPIO22 — AG10
QRT_STATE0/GPIO27 — AH25
QRT_STATE1/GPIO28 — AD16
SATACLKREQ*/GPIO35 — AG13
SLOAD/GPIO38 — AF9
SDATAOUT0/GPIO39 — AJ11
SDATAOUT1/GPIO48 — AD10

MISC
SPKR INT PD — AD9
MCH_SYNC* — AJ13
TP3 INT PU — AJ21

SATA GPIO
SATA0GP/GPIO21 — AJ12
SATA1GP/GPIO19 — AJ10
SATA2GP/GPIO36 — AF11
SATA3GP/GPIO37 — AG11

CLOCKS
CLK14 — AG9
CLK48 — G5
SUSCLK — D3

POWER MGT
SLP_S3* — AG23
SLP_S4* — AF21
SLP_S5* — AD18
S4_STATE*/GPIO26 — AH27
PWROK — AE23
DPRSLPVR/GPIO16 — AJ14
BATLOW* — AE21
PWRBTN* — C2
LAN_RST* — AH20
RSMRST* — AG27
CK_PWRGD — E1
CLPWROK — E3
SLP_M* — AJ25

CONTROLLER LINK
CL_CLK0 — F23
CL_CLK1 — AE18
CL_DATA0 — F22
CL_DATA1 — AF19
CL_VREF0 — D24
CL_VREF1 — AH23
CL_RST* — AJ23
MEM_LED/GPIO24 — AJ27
ME_EC_ALERT/GPIO10 — AJ24
EC_ME_ALERT/GPIO14 — AF22
WOL_EN/GPIO9 — AG19

R2532 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2535 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2533 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2534 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

RSVD_EXTGPU_LVDS_EN
SATA_B_DET_L
SB_GPIO36
SB_CRT_TVOUT_MUX_L
SB_CLK14P3M_TIMER
SB_CLK48M_USBCTLR
SUS_CLK_SB
PM_SLP_S3_L
TP_PM_SLP_S4_L
PM_SLP_S5_L
PM_S4_STATE_L
PM_SB_PWROK
PM_DPRSLPVR
PM_BATLOW_L
PM_PWRBTN_L
PM_LAN_ENABLE
PM_RSMRST_L
CLK_PWRGD
See note below
PM_SB_PWROK
TP_PM_SLP_M_L
CLINK_NB_CLK
TP_CLINK_WLAN_CLK
CLINK_NB_DATA
TP_CLINK_WLAN_DATA
SB_CLINK_VREF0
SB_CLINK_VREF1
CLINK_NB_RESET_L
ARB_DETECT_L
SB_GPIO10_CL1
SB_GPIO14_CL2
WOL_EN

PM_STPPCI_L
PM_STPCPU_L
PM_CLKRUN_L
PCIE_WAKE_L
INT_SERIRQ
SMC_RUNTIME_SCI_L
SMC_WAKE_SCI_L

NOTE: DPRSLPVR HAS INT 20K PD ENABLED AT BOOT/RESET FOR STRAPPING FUNCTION

PM_LAN_ENABLE must remain deasseted until VccCL3_3, VccLAN3_3 and VccLAN1_05 have been up for at least 1ms.

R2524 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2525 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PP3V3_S0
R2526 3.24K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C2500 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402
R2527 453 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PP3V3_S5
R2528 3.24K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C2501 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402
R2529 453 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R2523 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NOTE: ICH CLPWROK input must be PWRGD signal for PP3V3_S0M, PP3V3_S0MWOL, PP1V8_S3M, PP1V25_S0M, PP1V05_S0M, PP0V9_S3M and PP0V9_S0M. If ME/AMT is not used, short CLPWROK to PWROK.

Test access required for XOR chain testing.

LAYOUT NOTE:
PLACE R2511-16 WHERE PHYSICALLY ACCESSIBLE

PP3V3_S5
R2511 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2515 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
FWH_MFG_MODE
LINDACARD_GPIO
ARB_DETECT_L
NOSTUFF
R2512 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2514 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
ARB_ONLY
R2516 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

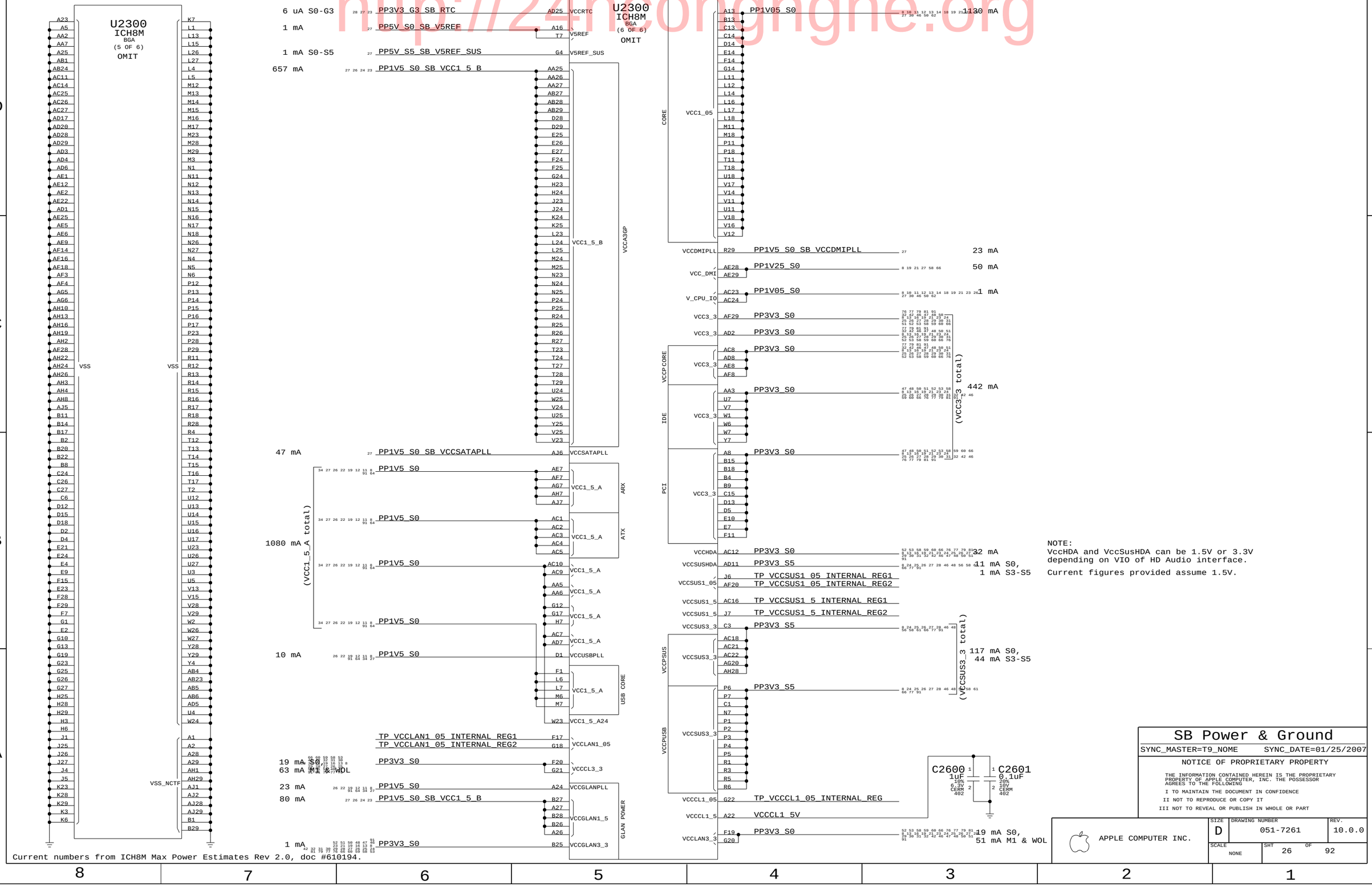
R2530 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SATA_B_PWR_EN_L — PP3V3_S0
R2531 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PCI_PME_FW_L
R2536 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PM_RI_L — PP3V3_S5
R2544 8.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PM_BATLOW_L
R2545 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — LAN_PHYPC
R2598 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SB_GPIO10_CL1
R2546 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SB_GPIO14_CL2

SB Pwr Mgt, GPIO, Clink

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 25 OF 92	



NOTE:
VccHDA and VccSusHDA can be 1.5V or 3.3V depending on VIO of HD Audio interface.
Current figures provided assume 1.5V.

Current numbers from ICH8M Max Power Estimates Rev 2.0, doc #610194.

SB Power & Ground

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 26 OF 92	

PP3V3_S5
PP5V_S5
1 mA S0-S5
ICH V5REF_SUS Filter & Follower
(ICH Reference for 5V Tolerance on Resume Well Inputs)
R2701 10 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
D2702 BAT54DW SOT-363
PP5V_S5_SB_V5REF_SUS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
VOLTAGE=5V
C2704 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
1 mA S0-S5
PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE C2704 < 2.54MM OF PIN G4 OF SB
ON SECONDARY SIDE OR 3.56MM ON PRIMARY

PP3V3_S0
PP5V_S0
1 mA
ICH V5REF Filter & Follower
(ICH Reference for 5V Tolerance on Core Wireless Inputs)
R2702 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
D2702 BAT54DW SOT-363
PP5V_S0_SB_V5REF
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
VOLTAGE=5V
C2703 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
1 mA
PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE C2703 < 2.54MM OF PIN A16..T7 OF SB
ON SECONDARY SIDE OR 3.56MM ON PRIMARY

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE C2700 & C2705-07 < 2.54MM OF SB
ON SECONDARY SIDE OR 3.56MM ON PRIMARY
DISTRIBUTED BETWEEN AA25..V23

PP1V5_S0
837 mA
L2700 FERR-330-OHM SM
C2700 220UF 20% 6.3V CASE-D2 CRITICAL
C2705 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805
C2706 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805
C2707 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM1 603
ICH VCC1_5_B BYPASS
(ICH IO,LOGIC 1.5V PWR)
PP1V5_S0_SB_VCC1_5_B
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
657 mA
PP1V5_S0_SB_VCC1_5_B
80 mA
C2736 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE C2736 NEAR PIN B27..A26

ICH VCCGLANPLL Filter
(ICH GLAN PLL PWR)
PP1V5_S0
33 mA
C2732 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM1 603
PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE C2732 NEAR PIN A24

ICH VCCSATAPLL Filter
(ICH SATA PLL PWR)
R2735 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
PP1V5_S0_SB_VCCSATAPLL_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
VOLTAGE=1.5V
47 mA
L2702 10UH-100MA 0805
PP1V5_S0_SB_VCCSATAPLL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
VOLTAGE=1.5V
47 mA
C2735 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C2717 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE CAPS < 2.54MM OF SB ON SECONDARY
OR 3.56MM ON PRIMARY NEAR PIN AJ6

ICH VCCDMIPLL Filter
(ICH DMI PLL PWR)
R2700 1 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603
PP1V5_S0_SB_VCCDMIPLL_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
VOLTAGE=1.5V
23 mA
L2703 1.0UH-0.5A 1210
PP1V5_S0_SB_VCCDMIPLL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
VOLTAGE=1.5V
23 mA
C2708 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C2701 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE CAPS < 2.54MM OF SB ON
SECONDARY SIDE OR 3.56MM ON PRIMARY

Current numbers from ICH8M Max Power Estimates Rev 2.0, doc #610194.

ICH VCCRTC BYPASS
(ICH RTC 3.3V PWR)
0.6 uA G3
PP3V3_G3_SB_RTC
C2729 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C2730 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE CAPS NEAR PIN AD25 OF SB

ICH VCCSUS3_3 BYPASS
(ICH SUSPEND 3.3V PWR)
(VCCSUS3_3 Total)
PP3V3_S5
C2731 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C2734 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
117 mA S0 /
44 mA S3-S5
PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE CAPS NEAR PINS AC18..AH28

ICH USB/VCCSUS3_3 BYPASS
(ICH SUSPEND USB 3.3V PWR)
PP3V3_S5
C2733 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE CAP NEAR PINS
P6..R6

ICH VCC_PAUX/VCCLAN3_3 BYPASS
(ICH LAN I/F BUFFER 3.3V PWR)
38 mA S0 /
114 mA M1 & WOL
PP3V3_S0
PP3V3_S0
C2719 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE CAP UNDER SB NEAR PINS
F19 AND G20

ICH IDE/VCC3_3 BYPASS
(ICH IDE I/O 3.3V PWR)
(VCC3_3 Total)
PP3V3_S0
C2725 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE < 2.54MM OF SB ON SECONDARY OR
3.56MM ON PRIMARY NEAR PINS AA3...Y7

PP3V3_S0
C2738 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE < 2.54MM OF SB ON SECONDARY
OR 3.56MM ON PRIMARY NEAR PIN AD2

442 mA
PP3V3_S0
C2737 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE CAP < 2.54MM OF SB ON SECONDARY
OR 3.56MM ON PRIMARY NEAR PIN AF29

ICH PCI/VCC3_3 BYPASS
(ICH PCI I/O 3.3V PWR)
PP3V3_S0
C2726 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C2727 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C2728 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
PLACEMENT NOTE:
DISTRIBUTE IN PCI SECTION OF SB
NEAR PINS A8 ... F11

ICH VCCHDA BYPASS
(ICH INTEL HDA CORE 3.3V/1.5V PWR)
32 mA
(@ 1.5V)
PP3V3_S0
C2721 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE < 2.54MM OF SB ON SECONDARY
OR 3.56MM ON PRIMARY NEAR PIN AC12

ICH VCCSUSHDA BYPASS
(ICH INTEL HDA SUSPEND 3.3V/1.5V PWR)
11 mA S0 /
1 mA S3-S5
(@ 1.5V)
PP3V3_S5
C2741 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE < 2.54MM OF SB ON SECONDARY
OR 3.56MM ON PRIMARY NEAR PIN AD11

ICH VCC1_5_A/ARX BYPASS
(ICH LOGIC&IO[ARX] 1.5V PWR)
(VCC1_5_A Total)
1080 mA
PP1V5_S0
C2711 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE < 2.54MM OF SB ON SECONDARY OR
3.56MM ON PRIMARY NEAR PINS AE7..AJ7

ICH VCC1_5_A/ATX BYPASS
(ICH LOGIC&IO[ATX] 1.5V PWR)
PP1V5_S0
C2714 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE < 2.54MM OF SB ON SECONDARY OR
3.56MM ON PRIMARY NEAR PIN AC1..AC5

ICH USB CORE/VCC1_5_A BYPASS
(ICH USB CORE 1.5V PWR)
PP1V5_S0
C2712 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE < 2.54MM OF SB ON SECONDARY OR
3.56MM ON PRIMARY NEAR PINS F1..M7

ICH VCCUSBPLL BYPASS
(ICH USB PLL 1.5V PWR)
10 mA
PP1V5_S0
C2715 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE C2715 NEAR PIN D1 OF SB

50 mA
PP1V25_S0
C2739 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805
PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE < 2.54MM OF SB ON SECONDARY
OR 3.56MM ON PRIMARY NEAR PIN AE29

ICH CORE/VCC1_05 BYPASS
(ICH CORE 1.05V PWR)
1130 mA
PP1V05_S0
C2718 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C2702 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE CAPS AT EDGE OF SB

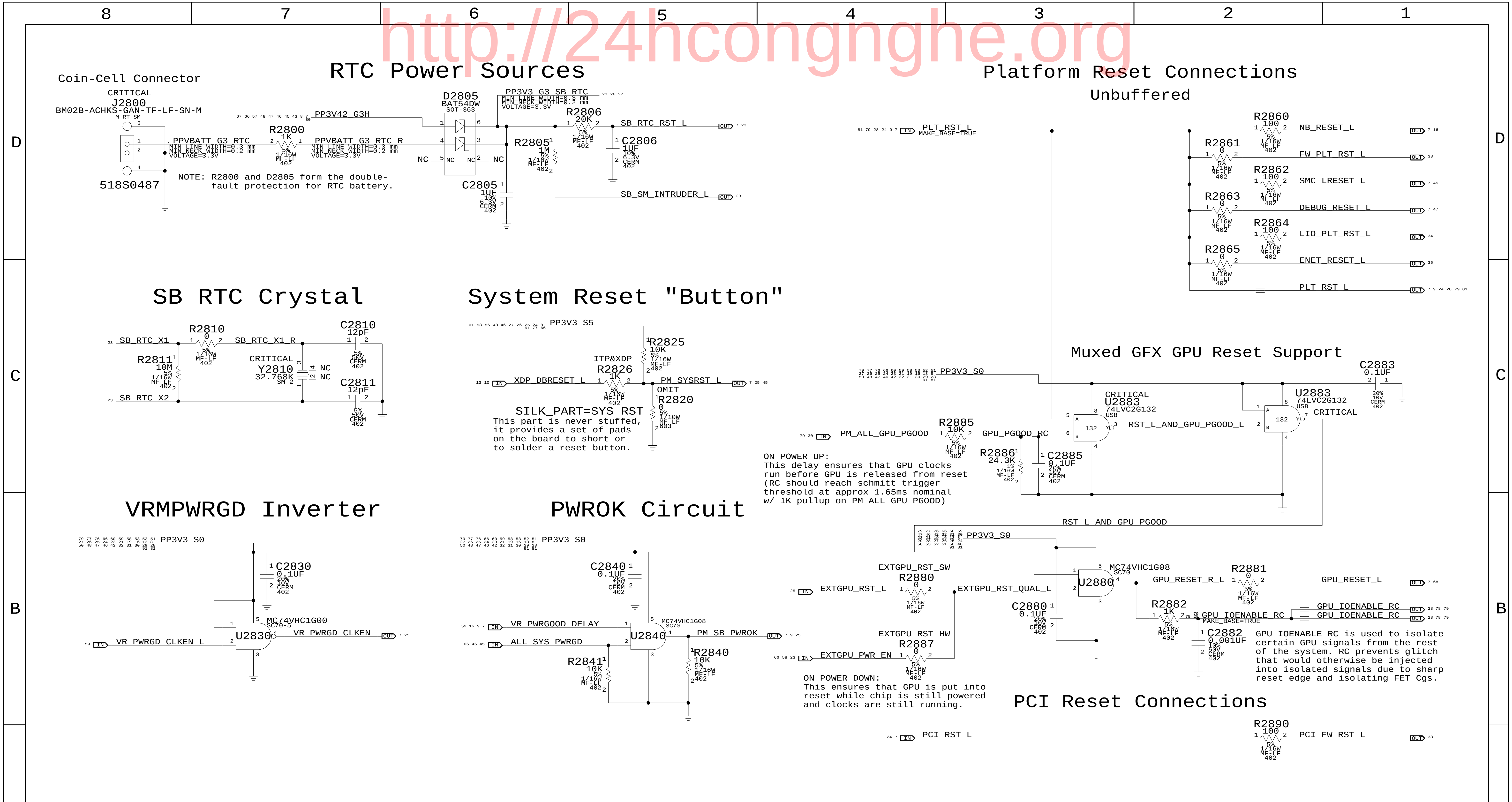
ICH V_CPU_IO BYPASS
(ICH CPU I/O 1.05V PWR)
1 mA
PP1V05_S0
C2724 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C2723 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C2722 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE NEAR PINS AC23,AC24 OF SB

SB Decoupling

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 27 OF 92	



SB Misc

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/30/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

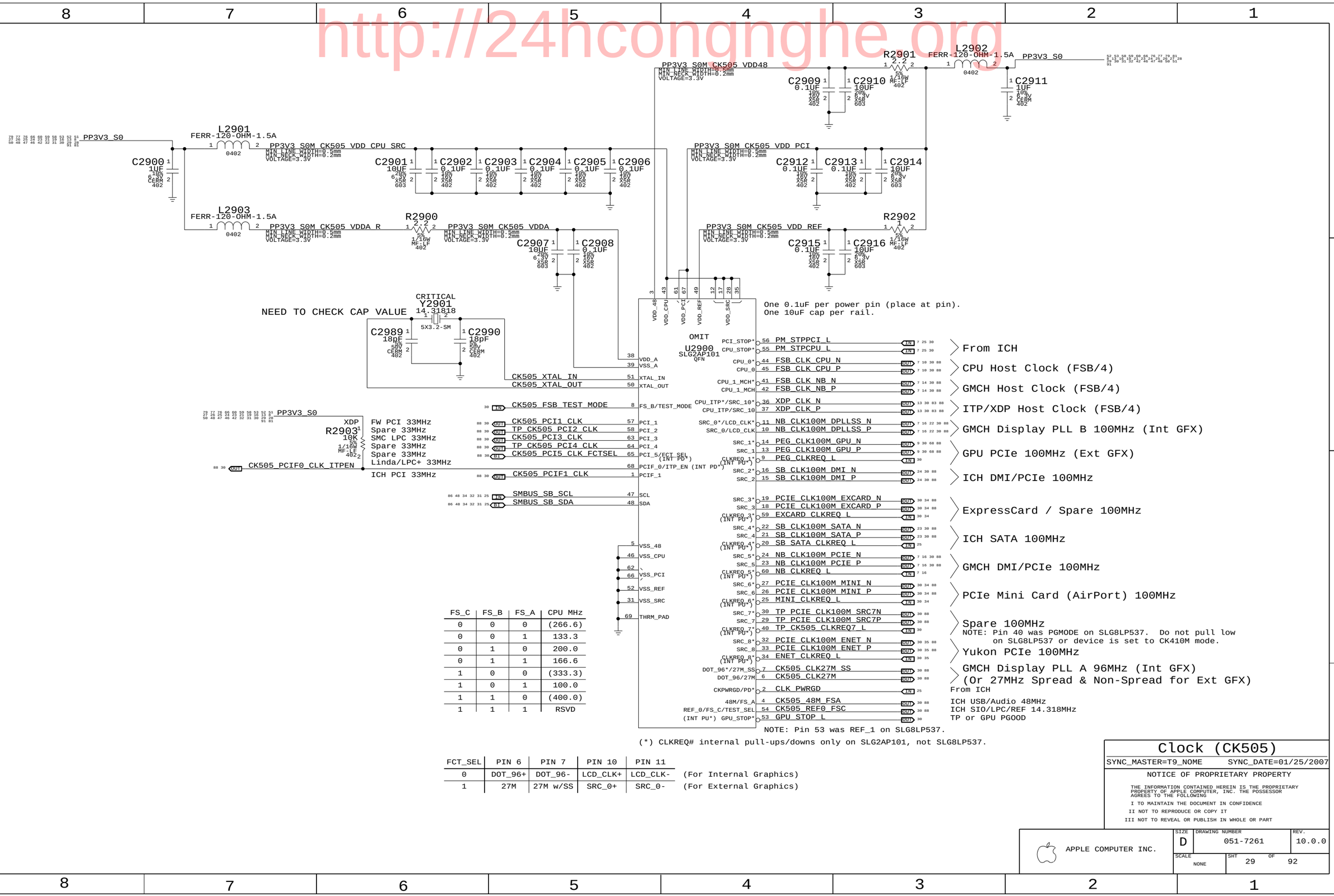
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0

SCALE NONE SHT 28 OF 92



FS_C	FS_B	FS_A	CPU MHz
0	0	0	(266.6)
0	0	1	133.3
0	1	0	200.0
0	1	1	166.6
1	0	0	(333.3)
1	0	1	100.0
1	1	0	(400.0)
1	1	1	RSVD

FCT_SEL	PIN 6	PIN 7	PIN 10	PIN 11	
0	DOT_96+	DOT_96-	LCD_CLK+	LCD_CLK-	(For Internal Graphics)
1	27M	27M w/SS	SRC_0+	SRC_0-	(For External Graphics)

Clock (CK505)

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007

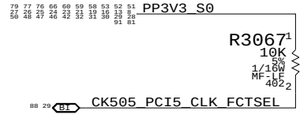
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0

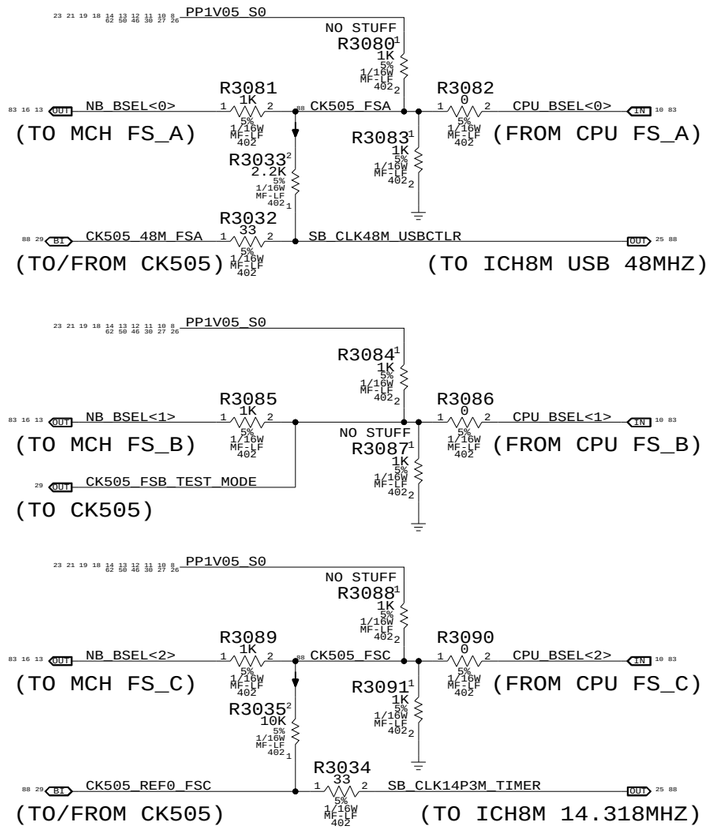
SCALE: NONE SHT 29 OF 92

CK505 Configuration Straps

FCT_SEL (GFX clock select)



FS_A, FS_B, FS_C (Host clock freq select)



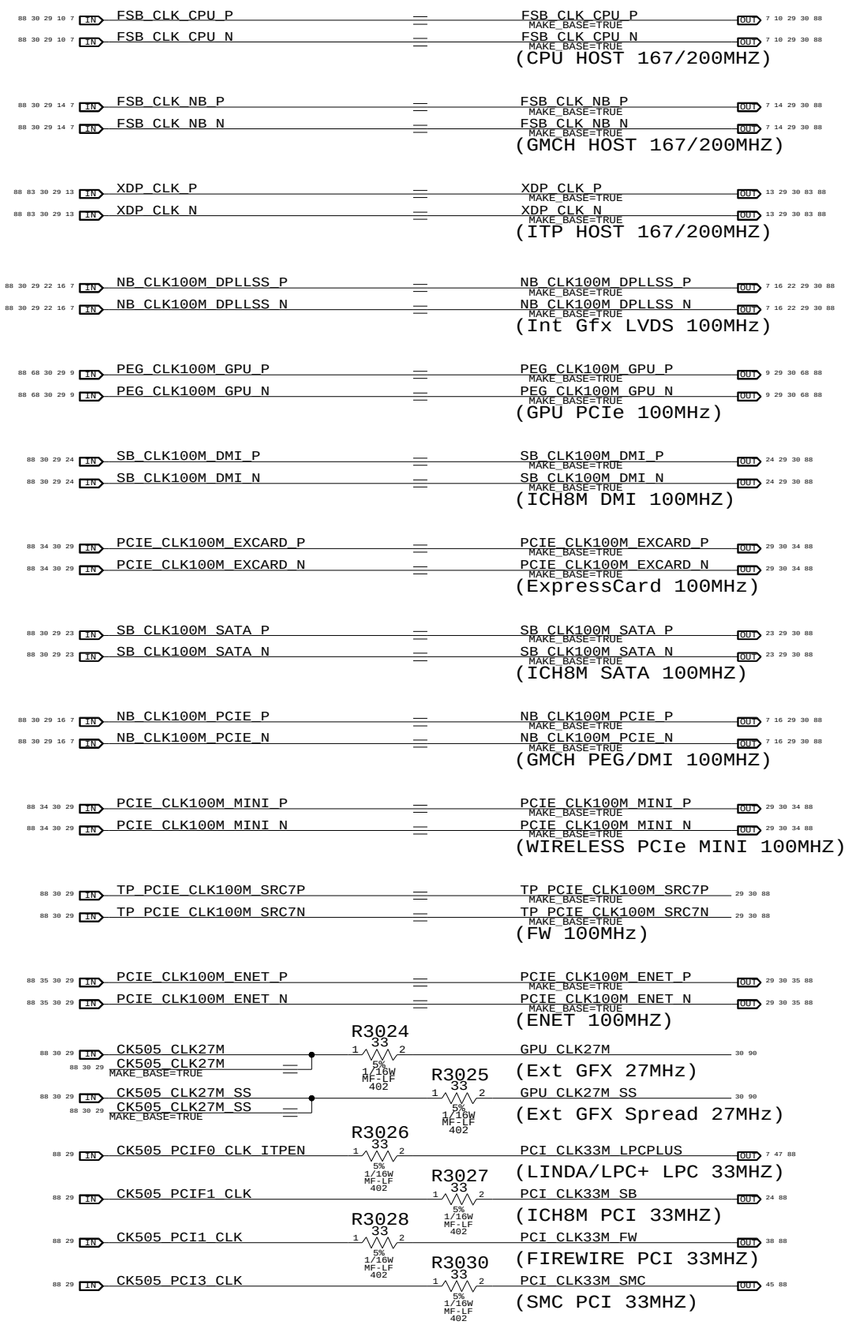
FS_C	FS_B	FS_A	CPU MHz
0	0	0	(266.6)
0	0	1	133.3
0	1	0	200.0
0	1	1	166.6
1	0	0	(333.3)
1	0	1	100.0
1	1	0	(400.0)
1	1	1	RSVD

NO STUFF R3082, R3086 & R3090 for manual CPU clk frequency.

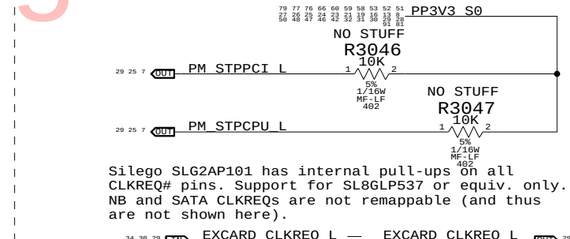
(Only 100-200MHz supported by SLG8LP536 and CY28545-5)

CLK Termination

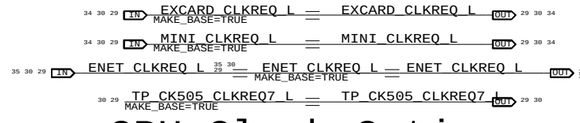
(Note: HOST/SRC/GFX clock termination removed. Silego SL8GLP536 or equiv. support only)



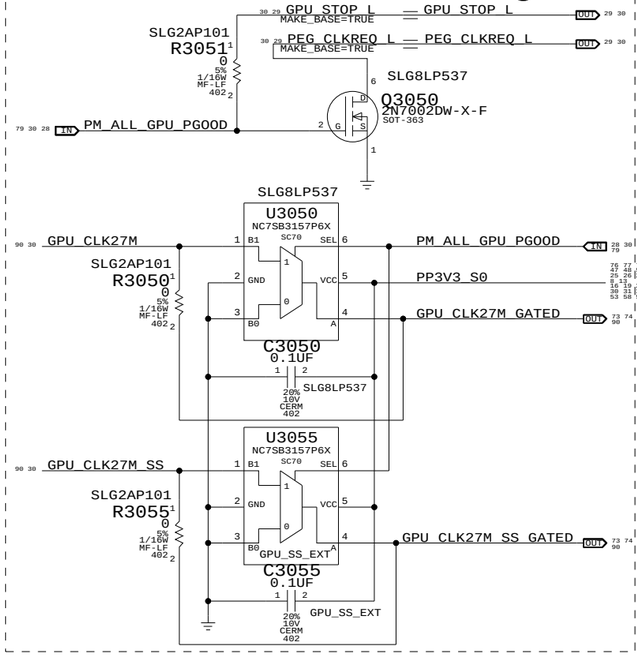
CLKREQ Controls



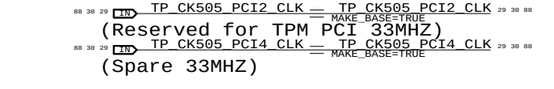
Silego SLG2AP101 has internal pull-ups on all CLKREQ# pins. Support for SL8GLP537 or equiv. only. NB and SATA CLKREQs are not remappable (and thus are not shown here).



GPU Clock Gating



Unused Clocks



Clock Termination

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/26/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0

SCALE: NONE SHT 30 OF 92

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V8_S3M_MEM_A
- =PP0V9_S3M_MEM_DIMMVREFA
- =PPSPD_S0M_MEM_A (2.5V - 3.3V)

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_SODIMMA_SCL
- =I2C_SODIMMA_SDA

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

"Factory" (thru-hole) slot

PP0V9_S3_MEM_VREF

C3101 2.2uF 20% 6.3V CERM 603

C3100 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402

PP1V8_S3

CRITICAL
J3100
F-RT-TH1
DDR2-SODIMM-DUAL

	1B	VREF		2B	VSS0		
	3B	VSS1		4B	DQ4	MEM_A_DQ<9>	17 85
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<14>	5B	DQ0	6B	DQ5	MEM_A_DQ<15>	17 85
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<13>	7B	DQ1	8B	VSS2		
	9B	VSS4		10B	DM0	MEM_A_DM<1>	17 85
85 17	MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	11B	DQS0*	12B	VSS5		
85 17	MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	13B	DQS0	14B	DQ6	MEM_A_DQ<8>	17 85
	15B	VSS6		16B	DQ7	MEM_A_DQ<12>	17 85
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<10>	17B	DQ2	18B	VSS7		
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<11>	19B	DQ3	20B	DQ12	MEM_A_DQ<2>	17 85
	21B	VSS8		22B	DQ13	MEM_A_DQ<3>	17 85
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<7>	23B	DQ8	24B	VSS9		
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<0>	25B	DQ9	26B	DM1	MEM_A_DM<0>	17 85
	27B	VSS10		28B	VSS11		
85 17	MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	29B	DQS1*	30B	CK0	MEM_CLK_P<0>	16 85
85 17	MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	31B	DQS1	32B	CK0*	MEM_CLK_N<0>	16 85
	33B	VSS12		34B	VSS13		
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<6>	35B	DQ10	36B	DQ14	MEM_A_DQ<1>	17 85
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<4>	37B	DQ11	38B	DQ15	MEM_A_DQ<5>	17 85
	39B	VSS14		40B	VSS15		
			KEY				
	41B	VSS16		42B	VSS17		
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<17>	43B	DQ16	44B	DQ20	MEM_A_DQ<18>	17 85
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<21>	45B	DQ17	46B	DQ21	MEM_A_DQ<20>	17 85
	47B	VSS18		48B	VSS19		
85 17	MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	49B	DQS2*	50B	NC0	PM_EXTTS_L<0>	16 45
85 17	MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	51B	DQS2	52B	DM2	MEM_A_DM<2>	17 85
	53B	VSS21		54B	VSS22		
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<23>	55B	DQ18	56B	DQ22	MEM_A_DQ<22>	17 85
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<16>	57B	DQ19	58B	DQ23	MEM_A_DQ<19>	17 85
	59B	VSS23		60B	VSS24		
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<31>	61B	DQ24	62B	DQ28	MEM_A_DQ<26>	17 85
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<27>	63B	DQ25	64B	DQ29	MEM_A_DQ<24>	17 85
	65B	VSS25		66B	VSS26		
85 17	MEM_A_DM<3>	67B	DM3	68B	DQS3*	MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	17 85
	NC	69B	NC1	70B	DQS3	MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	17 85
	71B	VSS27		72B	VSS28		
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<30>	73B	DQ26	74B	DQ30	MEM_A_DQ<25>	17 85
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<28>	75B	DQ27	76B	DQ31	MEM_A_DQ<29>	17 85
	77B	VSS29		78B	VSS30		
85 33 16	MEM_CKE<0>	79B	CKE0	80B	NC/CKE1	MEM_CKE<1>	16 33 85
	81B	VDD0		82B	VDD1		
	NC	83B	NC2	84B	NC/A15	TP_MEM_A_A<15>	9
85 33 17	MEM_A_BS<2>	85B	BA2	86B	NC/A14	MEM_A_A<14>	16 33 85
	87B	VDD2		88B	VDD3		
85 33 17	MEM_A_A<12>	89B	A12	90B	A11	MEM_A_A<11>	17 33 85
85 33 17	MEM_A_A<9>	91B	A9	92B	A7	MEM_A_A<7>	17 33 85
85 33 17	MEM_A_A<8>	93B	A8	94B	A6	MEM_A_A<6>	17 33 85
	95B	VDD4		96B	VDD5		
85 33 17	MEM_A_A<5>	97B	A5	98B	A4	MEM_A_A<4>	17 33 85
85 33 17	MEM_A_A<3>	99B	A3	100B	A2	MEM_A_A<2>	17 33 85
85 33 17	MEM_A_A<1>	101B	A1	102B	A0	MEM_A_A<0>	17 33 85
	103B	VDD6		104B	VDD7		
85 33 17	MEM_A_A<10>	105B	A10/AP	106B	BA1	MEM_A_BS<1>	17 33 85
85 33 17	MEM_A_BS<0>	107B	BA0	108B	RAS*	MEM_A_RAS_L	17 33 85
85 33 17	MEM_A_WE_L	109B	WE*	110B	S0*	MEM_CS_L<0>	16 33 85
	111B	VDD8		112B	VDD9		
85 33 17	MEM_A_CAS_L	113B	CAS*	114B	ODT0	MEM_ODT<0>	16 33 85
85 33 16	MEM_CS_L<1>	115B	NC/S1*	116B	NC/A13	MEM_A_A<13>	17 33 85
	117B	VDD10		118B	VDD11		
85 33 16	MEM_ODT<1>	119B	NC/ODT1	120B	NC3	NC	
	121B	VSS31		122B	VSS32		
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<36>	123B	DQ32	124B	DQ36	MEM_A_DQ<35>	17 85
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<38>	125B	DQ33	126B	DQ37	MEM_A_DQ<39>	17 85
	127B	VSS33		128B	VSS34		
85 17	MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	129B	DQS4*	130B	DM4	MEM_A_DM<4>	17 85
85 17	MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	131B	DQS4	132B	VSS35		
	133B	VSS36		134B	DQ38	MEM_A_DQ<33>	17 85
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<37>	135B	DQ34	136B	DQ39	MEM_A_DQ<32>	17 85
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<34>	137B	DQ35	138B	VSS37		
	139B	VSS38		140B	DQ44	MEM_A_DQ<63>	17 85
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<56>	141B	DQ40	142B	DQ45	MEM_A_DQ<62>	17 85
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<59>	143B	DQ41	144B	VSS39		
	145B	VSS40		146B	DQS5*	MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	17 85
85 17	MEM_A_DM<7>	147B	DM5	148B	DQS5	MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	17 85
	149B	VSS41		150B	VSS42		
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<58>	151B	DQ42	152B	DQ46	MEM_A_DQ<57>	17 85
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<60>	153B	DQ43	154B	DQ47	MEM_A_DQ<61>	17 85
	155B	VSS43		156B	VSS44		
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<51>	157B	DQ48	158B	DQ52	MEM_A_DQ<55>	17 85
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<54>	159B	DQ49	160B	DQ53	MEM_A_DQ<50>	17 85
	161B	VSS45		162B	VSS46		
	NC	163B	NC_TEST	164B	CK1	MEM_CLK_P<1>	16 85
	165B	VSS47		166B	CK1*	MEM_CLK_N<1>	16 85
85 17	MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	167B	DQS6*	168B	VSS48		
85 17	MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	169B	DQS6	170B	DM6	MEM_A_DM<6>	17 85
	171B	VSS49		172B	VSS50		
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<48>	173B	DQ50	174B	DQ54	MEM_A_DQ<49>	17 85
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<53>	175B	DQ51	176B	DQ55	MEM_A_DQ<52>	17 85
	177B	VSS51		178B	VSS52		
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<43>	179B	DQ56	180B	DQ60	MEM_A_DQ<45>	17 85
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<42>	181B	DQ57	182B	DQ61	MEM_A_DQ<40>	17 85
	183B	VSS53		184B	VSS54		
85 17	MEM_A_DM<5>	185B	DM7	186B	DQS7*	MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	17 85
	187B	VSS55		188B	DQS7	MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	17 85
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<46>	189B	DQ58	190B	VSS56		
85 17	MEM_A_DQ<41>	191B	DQ59	192B	DQ62	MEM_A_DQ<44>	17 85
	PP3V3_S0	193B	VSS57	194B	DQ63	MEM_A_DQ<47>	17 85
	SMBUS_SB_SDA	195B	SDA	196B	VSS58		
	SMBUS_SB_SCL	197B	SCL	198B	SA0		
		199B	VDDSPD	200B	SA1	ADDR=0xA0(WR)/0xA1(RD)	

516-0140

DDR2 Bypass Caps

(For return current)

PP1V8_S3

C3108 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

C3109 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

C3110 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C3111 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C3112 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C3113 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C3114 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C3115 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C3116 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C3117 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C3118 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C3119 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C3120 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C3121 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

DDR2 SO-DIMM Connector A

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/26/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 31 OF 92	

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V8_S3M_MEM_B
- =PP0V9_S3M_MEM_DIMMVREFB
- =PPSPD_S0M_MEM_B (2.5V - 3.3V)

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_SODIMMB_SCL
- =I2C_SODIMMB_SDA

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

"Expansion" (surface-mount) slot

PP0V9_S3_MEM_VREF

C3201 2.2uF 20% 6.3V CERM 603

C3200 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402

PP1V8_S3

J3200 CRITICAL
F-RT-SM-M9
DDR2-SODIMM-DUAL

1A	VREF		2A	VSS0			
3A	VSS1		4A	DQ4	MEM_B_DQ<9>	17 85	
5A	DQ0	MEM_B_DQ<15>	6A	DQ5	MEM_B_DQ<11>	17 85	
7A	DQ1	MEM_B_DQ<14>	8A	VSS2			
9A	VSS4		10A	DM0	MEM_B_DM<1>	17 85	
11A	DQS0*	MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	12A	VSS5			
13A	DQS0	MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	14A	DQ6	MEM_B_DQ<12>	17 85	
15A	VSS6		16A	DQ7	MEM_B_DQ<8>	17 85	
17A	DQ2	MEM_B_DQ<10>	18A	VSS7			
19A	DQ3	MEM_B_DQ<13>	20A	DQ12	MEM_B_DQ<3>	17 85	
21A	VSS8		22A	DQ13	MEM_B_DQ<6>	17 85	
23A	DQ8	MEM_B_DQ<7>	24A	VSS9			
25A	DQ9	MEM_B_DQ<2>	26A	DM1	MEM_B_DM<0>	17 85	
27A	VSS10		28A	VSS11			
29A	DQS1*	MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	30A	CK0	MEM_CLK_P<4>	16 85	
31A	DQS1	MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	32A	CK0*	MEM_CLK_N<4>	16 85	
33A	VSS12		34A	VSS13			
35A	DQ10	MEM_B_DQ<1>	36A	DQ14	MEM_B_DQ<0>	17 85	
37A	DQ11	MEM_B_DQ<4>	38A	DQ15	MEM_B_DQ<5>	17 85	
39A	VSS14		40A	VSS15			
KEY							
41A	VSS16		42A	VSS17			
43A	DQ16	MEM_B_DQ<21>	44A	DQ20	MEM_B_DQ<22>	17 85	
45A	DQ17	MEM_B_DQ<19>	46A	DQ21	MEM_B_DQ<18>	17 85	
47A	VSS18		48A	VSS19			
49A	DQS2*	MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	50A	NC0	PM_EXTTS_L<1>	16 45	
51A	DQS2	MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	52A	DM2	MEM_B_DM<2>	17 85	
53A	VSS21		54A	VSS22			
55A	DQ18	MEM_B_DQ<20>	56A	DQ22	MEM_B_DQ<17>	17 85	
57A	DQ19	MEM_B_DQ<23>	58A	DQ23	MEM_B_DQ<16>	17 85	
59A	VSS23		60A	VSS24			
61A	DQ24	MEM_B_DQ<29>	62A	DQ28	MEM_B_DQ<26>	17 85	
63A	DQ25	MEM_B_DQ<24>	64A	DQ29	MEM_B_DQ<28>	17 85	
65A	VSS25		66A	VSS26			
67A	DM3	MEM_B_DM<3>	68A	DQS3*	MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	17 85	
NC 69A	NC1		70A	DQS3	MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	17 85	
71A	VSS27		72A	VSS28			
73A	DQ26	MEM_B_DQ<27>	74A	DQ30	MEM_B_DQ<31>	17 85	
75A	DQ27	MEM_B_DQ<25>	76A	DQ31	MEM_B_DQ<30>	17 85	
77A	VSS29		78A	VSS30			
79A	CKE0	MEM_CKE<3>	80A	NC/CKE1	MEM_CKE<4>	16 33 85	
81A	VDD0		82A	VDD1			
NC 83A	NC2		84A	NC/A15	TP_MEM_B_A<15>	9	
85A	BA2	MEM_B_BS<2>	86A	NC/A14	MEM_B_A<14>	16 33 85	
87A	VDD2		88A	VDD3			
89A	A12	MEM_B_A<12>	90A	A11	MEM_B_A<11>	17 33 85	
91A	A9	MEM_B_A<9>	92A	A7	MEM_B_A<7>	17 33 85	
93A	A8	MEM_B_A<8>	94A	A6	MEM_B_A<6>	17 33 85	
95A	VDD4		96A	VDD5			
97A	A5	MEM_B_A<5>	98A	A4	MEM_B_A<4>	17 33 85	
99A	A3	MEM_B_A<3>	100A	A2	MEM_B_A<2>	17 33 85	
101A	A1	MEM_B_A<1>	102A	A0	MEM_B_A<0>	17 33 85	
103A	VDD6		104A	VDD7			
105A	A10/AP	MEM_B_A<10>	106A	BA1	MEM_B_BS<1>	17 33 85	
107A	BA0	MEM_B_BS<0>	108A	RAS*	MEM_B_RAS_L	17 33 85	
109A	WE*	MEM_B_WE_L	110A	S0*	MEM_CS_L<2>	16 33 85	
111A	VDD8		112A	VDD9			
113A	CAS*	MEM_B_CAS_L	114A	ODT0	MEM_ODT<2>	16 33 85	
115A	NC/S1*	MEM_CS_L<3>	116A	NC/A13	MEM_B_A<13>	17 33 85	
117A	VDD10		118A	VDD11			
119A	NC/ODT1	MEM_ODT<3>	120A	NC3	NC		
121A	VSS31		122A	VSS32			
123A	DQ32	MEM_B_DQ<36>	124A	DQ36	MEM_B_DQ<32>	17 85	
125A	DQ33	MEM_B_DQ<33>	126A	DQ37	MEM_B_DQ<37>	17 85	
127A	VSS33		128A	VSS34			
129A	DQS4*	MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	130A	DM4	MEM_B_DM<4>	17 85	
131A	DQS4	MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	132A	VSS35			
133A	VSS36		134A	DQ38	MEM_B_DQ<38>	17 85	
135A	DQ34	MEM_B_DQ<34>	136A	DQ39	MEM_B_DQ<39>	17 85	
137A	DQ35	MEM_B_DQ<35>	138A	VSS37			
139A	VSS38		140A	DQ44	MEM_B_DQ<56>	17 85	
141A	DQ40	MEM_B_DQ<57>	142A	DQ45	MEM_B_DQ<59>	17 85	
143A	DQ41	MEM_B_DQ<60>	144A	VSS39			
145A	VSS40		146A	DQS5*	MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	17 85	
147A	DM5	MEM_B_DM<7>	148A	DQS5	MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	17 85	
149A	VSS41		150A	VSS42			
151A	DQ42	MEM_B_DQ<61>	152A	DQ46	MEM_B_DQ<63>	17 85	
153A	DQ43	MEM_B_DQ<62>	154A	DQ47	MEM_B_DQ<58>	17 85	
155A	VSS43		156A	VSS44			
157A	DQ48	MEM_B_DQ<48>	158A	DQ52	MEM_B_DQ<54>	17 85	
159A	DQ49	MEM_B_DQ<51>	160A	DQ53	MEM_B_DQ<53>	17 85	
161A	VSS45		162A	VSS46			
NC 163A	NC_TEST		164A	CK1	MEM_CLK_P<3>	16 85	
165A	VSS47		166A	CK1*	MEM_CLK_N<3>	16 85	
167A	DQS6*	MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	168A	VSS48			
169A	DQS6	MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	170A	DM6	MEM_B_DM<6>	17 85	
171A	VSS49		172A	VSS50			
173A	DQ50	MEM_B_DQ<50>	174A	DQ54	MEM_B_DQ<52>	17 85	
175A	DQ51	MEM_B_DQ<55>	176A	DQ55	MEM_B_DQ<49>	17 85	
177A	VSS51		178A	VSS52			
179A	DQ56	MEM_B_DQ<40>	180A	DQ60	MEM_B_DQ<46>	17 85	
181A	DQ57	MEM_B_DQ<47>	182A	DQ61	MEM_B_DQ<43>	17 85	
183A	VSS53		184A	VSS54			
185A	DM7	MEM_B_DM<5>	186A	DQS7*	MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	17 85	
187A	VSS55		188A	DQS7	MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	17 85	
189A	DQ58	MEM_B_DQ<42>	190A	VSS56			
191A	DQ59	MEM_B_DQ<45>	192A	DQ62	MEM_B_DQ<41>	17 85	
193A	VSS57		194A	DQ63	MEM_B_DQ<44>	17 85	
195A	SDA	PP3V3_S0 / SMBUS_SB_SDA	196A	VSS58			
197A	SCL	SMBUS_SB_SCL	198A	SA0	Resistor prevents pwr-gnd short		
199A	VDDSPD		200A	SA1	SODIMM_B_SA1		

203 / 201

202 / 204

516S0471

ADDR=0xA4(WR)/0xA5(RD)

PP3V3_S0 — R3200 10K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

DDR2 Bypass Caps
(For return current)

PP1V8_S3

C3208 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C3209 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C3210 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3211 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3212 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3213 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3214 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3215 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3216 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C3217 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3218 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3219 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3220 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3221 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

DDR2 SO-DIMM Connector B

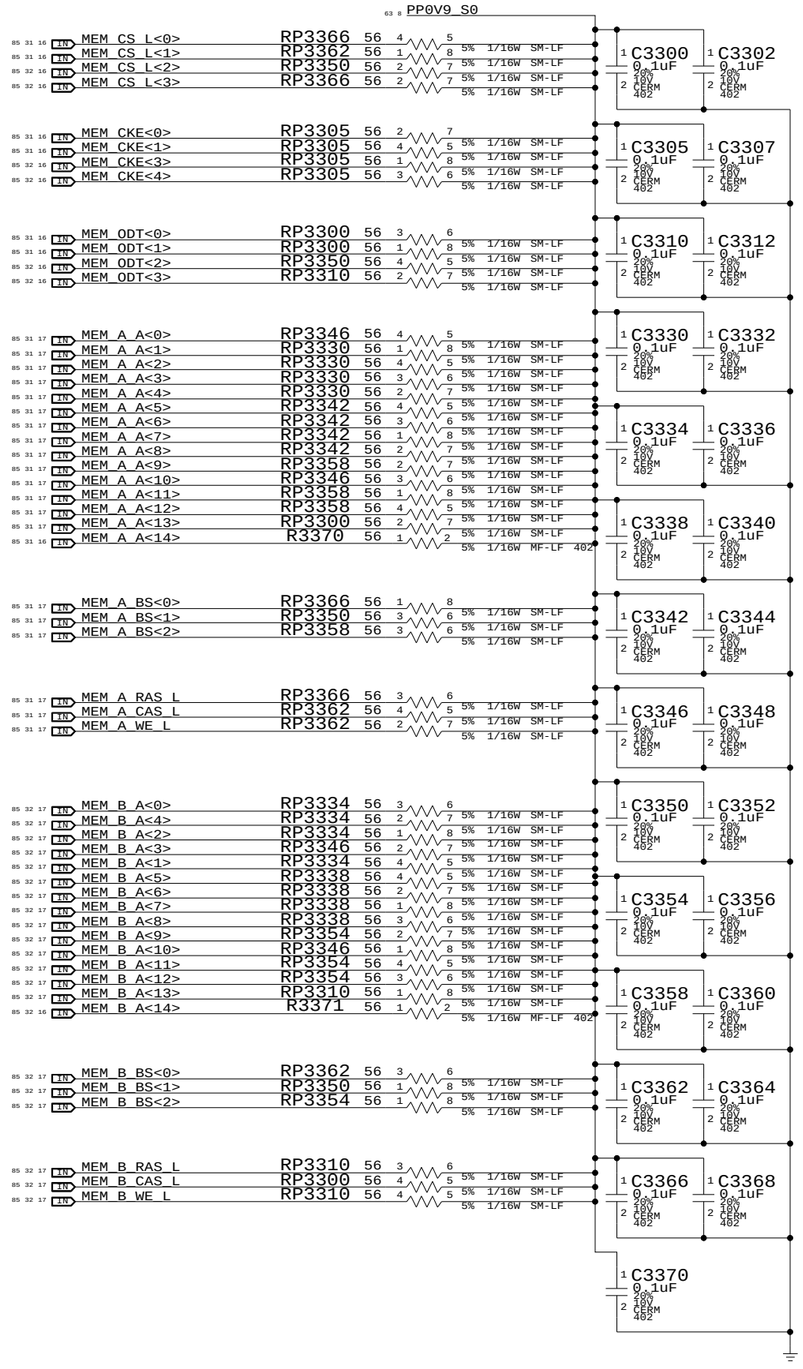
SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/26/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 32 OF 92	

One cap for each side of every RPAK, one cap for every two discrete resistors

Ensure CS_L and ODT resistors are close to SO-DIMM connector



Memory Active Termination

SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)

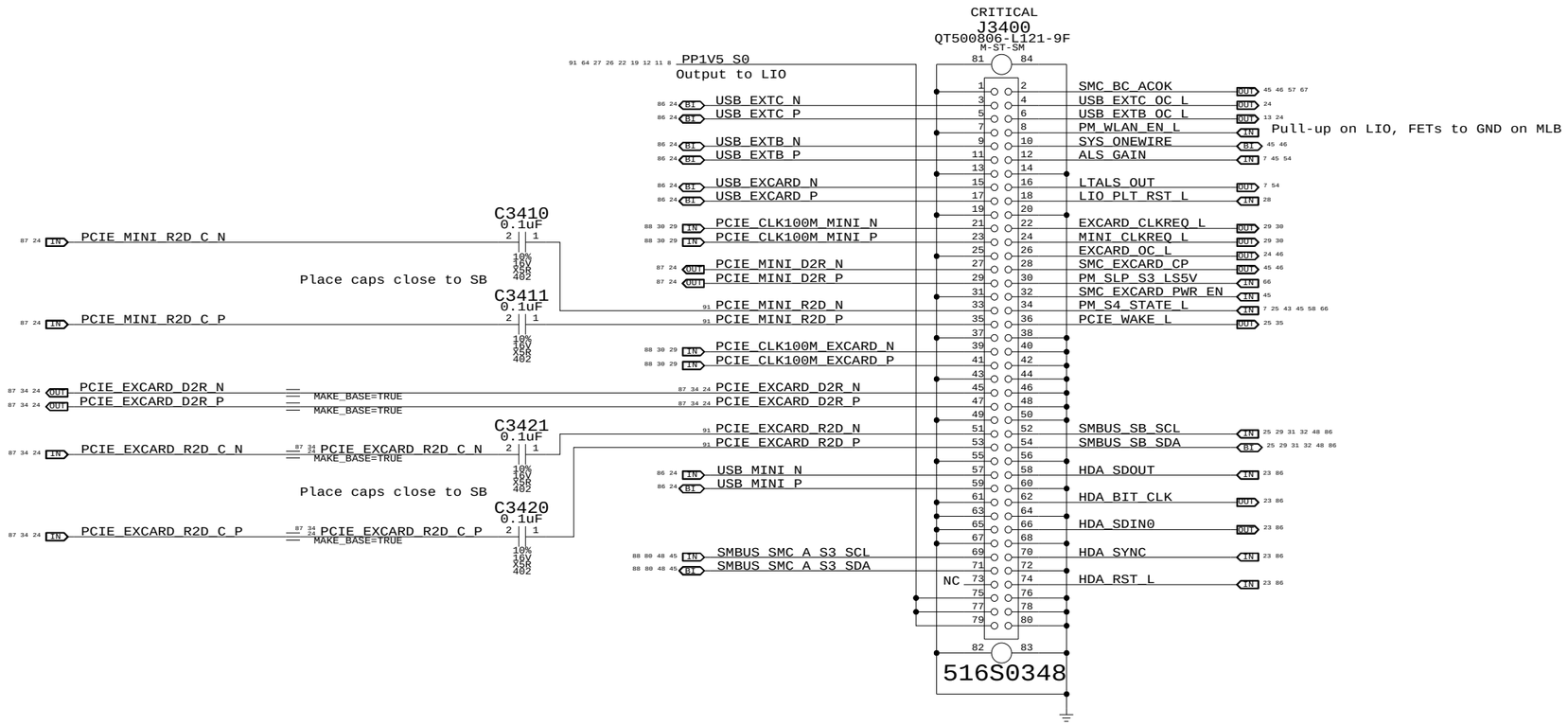
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0

SCALE NONE

SHT 33 OF 92

Left I/O Board Connector



TP_CLINK_WLAN_CLK — TP_CLINK_WLAN_CLK
TP_CLINK_WLAN_DATA — TP_CLINK_WLAN_DATA
TP_CLINK_WLAN_RESET_L — TP_CLINK_WLAN_RESET_L
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

Left I/O Board Connector

SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 34 OF 92	

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_ENET_PHY (EC / Ultra)
- =PP1V8R2V5_ENET_PHY (2.5V / 1.8V)
- =YUKON_EC_PP2V5_ENET (2.5V / GND)
- =PP1V2_ENET_PHY

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =ENET_CLKREQ_L (NC/TP for Yukon EC)
- =ENET_VMAIN_AVLBL (See note by pin)

BOM options provided by this page:
YUKON_EC - Selects Yukon EC RSET value.
YUKON_ULTRA - Selects Yukon Ultra RSET.

NOTE: See bottom of page for instructions for dual Yukon EC / Yukon Ultra schematic support.

PP1V25_ENET

Yukon EC		Yukon Ultra	
No link:	171 mA	No link:	130 mA
10 Mbps:	179 mA	10 Mbps:	130 mA
100 Mbps:	203 mA	100 Mbps:	150 mA
1000 Mbps:	426 mA	1000 Mbps:	290 mA

C3700 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603; C3701 C3702 C3703 C3704 C3705 C3706 0.001UF; C3707 C3708 0.001UF 10% 16V X5R 402

PP3V3_ENET

Yukon EC		Yukon Ultra	
No link:	4 mA	No link:	60 mA
10 Mbps:	4 mA	10 Mbps:	70 mA
100 Mbps:	4 mA	100 Mbps:	70 mA
1000 Mbps:	4 mA	1000 Mbps:	80 mA

C3710 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603; C3711 C3712 C3713 C3714 0.001UF; C3715 0.001UF 10% 16V X5R 402

PP1V9_ENET — L3720 FERR-120-OHM-1.5A 0402 — PP1V8R2V5_ENET_PHY_AVDD
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.8V

Yukon EC (2.5V)		Yukon Ultra (1.8V)	
No link:	82 mA	No link:	0 mA
10 Mbps:	108 mA	10 Mbps:	30 mA
100 Mbps:	126 mA	100 Mbps:	40 mA
1000 Mbps:	218 mA	1000 Mbps:	150 mA

(EC:2.5V)

C3720 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603; C3721 C3722 C3723 C3724 0.001UF 10% 16V X5R 402

GND

Yukon EC: Alias to PP1V8R2V5_ENET_PHY_AVDD, add 1x 0.1uF & 1x 0.001uF caps
Yukon Ultra: Alias to GND

PCIE_ENET_D2R_P — C3735 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402 — PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_P
PCIE_ENET_D2R_N — C3736 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402 — PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_N
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C3730 close to southbridge.
PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_P — C3730 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402 — PCIE_ENET_R2D_P
PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_N — C3731 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402 — PCIE_ENET_R2D_N
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C3731 close to southbridge.
PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_P
PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_N
ENET_CLKREQ_L — Yukon EC: Pin 42 should be NC (or TP) net.
PCIE_WAKE_L
ENET_RESET_L

ENET_MDI_P<0> / ENET_MDI_N<0> — R3740 R3741 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — ENET_MDI0 — C3740 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
ENET_MDI_P<1> / ENET_MDI_N<1> — R3742 R3743 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — ENET_MDI1 — C3742 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
ENET_MDI_P<2> / ENET_MDI_N<2> — R3744 R3745 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — ENET_MDI2 — C3744 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
ENET_MDI_P<3> / ENET_MDI_N<3> — R3746 R3747 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — ENET_MDI3 — C3746 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY

ENET_CLK25M_XTALI
ENET_CLK25M_XTALO

U3700 88E8058 QFN — CRITICAL — BOMOPTION=OMIT

NC_32		VDDO_TTL0	1
NC_51		VDDO_TTL1	40
NC_52		VDDO_TTL2	45
NC_57		VDDO_TTL3	61
NC_64		AVDDH	8
AVDD0	19	VDD0	2
AVDD1	22	VDD1	7
AVDD2	23	VDD2	13
AVDD3	28	VDD3	33
		VDD4	39
		VDD5	44
		VDD6	48
		VDD7	58

EC:AVDD 2.5V

PCI EXPRESS
- TX_P 49 ← PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_P
- TX_N 50 ← PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_N
- RX_P 54 ← PCIE_ENET_R2D_P
- RX_N 53 ← PCIE_ENET_R2D_N
- REFCLKP 55
- REFCLKN 56
- CLKREQ* 42 — EC:NO CONNECT
- WAKE* 6
- PERST* 5

MEDIA
- MDIP0 17 / MDIN0 18
- MDIP1 20 / MDIN1 21
- MDIP2 26 / MDIN2 27
- MDIP3 30 / MDIN3 31

MAIN CLK
- XTALI 15
- XTALO 14
- THRML_PAD 65

ANALOG
- EC:CTRL25 CTRL18 4 — TP_YUKON_CTRL18
- CTRL12 3 — TP_YUKON_CTRL12
- RSET 16 — YUKON_RSET
- VAUX_AVLBL 12 — ENET_LOM_DIS_L
- SWITCH_VAUX 9 — NC
- VMAIN_AVLBL 47 — Must be high in S0 state (can use PP3V3_S0 as input) PM_SLP_S3_L
- SWITCH_VCC 11 — NC

LED
- LED_ACT* 59 — NC
- LED_LINK10/100* 60 — NC
- LED_LINK1000* 62 — NC
- LED_DUPLEX* 63 — NC

SPI
- (IPU) SPI_DO 34 — NC
- (IPU) SPI_DI 35 — NC
- (IPU) SPI_CLK 37 — NC
- (IPU) SPI_CS 36 — NC

TWSI
- (IPU) VPD_CLK 38 — YUKON_VPD_CLK
- (IPU) VPD_DATA 41 — YUKON_VPD_DATA

TEST/RSVD
- (IPD) TESTMODE 46
- RSVD_24 24 — NC
- RSVD_25 25 — NC
- RSVD_29 29 — NC
- RSVD_43 43 — NC

R3760 4.7K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

YUKON_ULTRA
R3765 4.99K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

VPD ROM
C3780 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
R3780 4.7K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
R3781 4.7K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
U3780 M24C08 SO8 — CRITICAL
E2, NC1, NC0, WC*, VCC, VSS, SDA, SCL

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
338S0386	1	IC,88E8058,GIGABIT ENET XCVR,64P QFN	U3700	CRITICAL	YUKON_ULTRA
341S2060	1	IC,FLASH,88E8058 ETHERNET VPD,IIC,SO8	U3780	CRITICAL	YUKON_ULTRA
338S0270	1	IC,88E8053,GIGABIT ENET XCVR,64P QFN	U3700	CRITICAL	YUKON_EC
341S1797	1	IC,EEPROM,SERIAL IIC,8KBIT,SO8	U3780	CRITICAL	YUKON_EC
114S0285	1	RES,4.87K,1%,1/16W,0402,LF	R3760		YUKON_EC

To support Yukon EC and Ultra on the same board:

- Alias =YUKON_EC_PP2V5_ENET to PP1V8R2V5_ENET_PHY_AVDD, add 1x 0.1uF and 1x 0.001uF caps
- Use 0-ohm resistors or variable supply to provide 1.8V or 2.5V to =PP1V8R2V5_ENET_PHY and magnetics. Can also use BCP69T1 connected to CTRL18 pin 4 for internal VR.
- Connect =ENET_CLKREQ_L to clock generator via 0-ohm resistor (BOMOPTION: YUKON_ULTRA)
- Use YUKON_EC and YUKON_ULTRA BOMOPTIONs to select stuffed part

Ethernet (Yukon)

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007

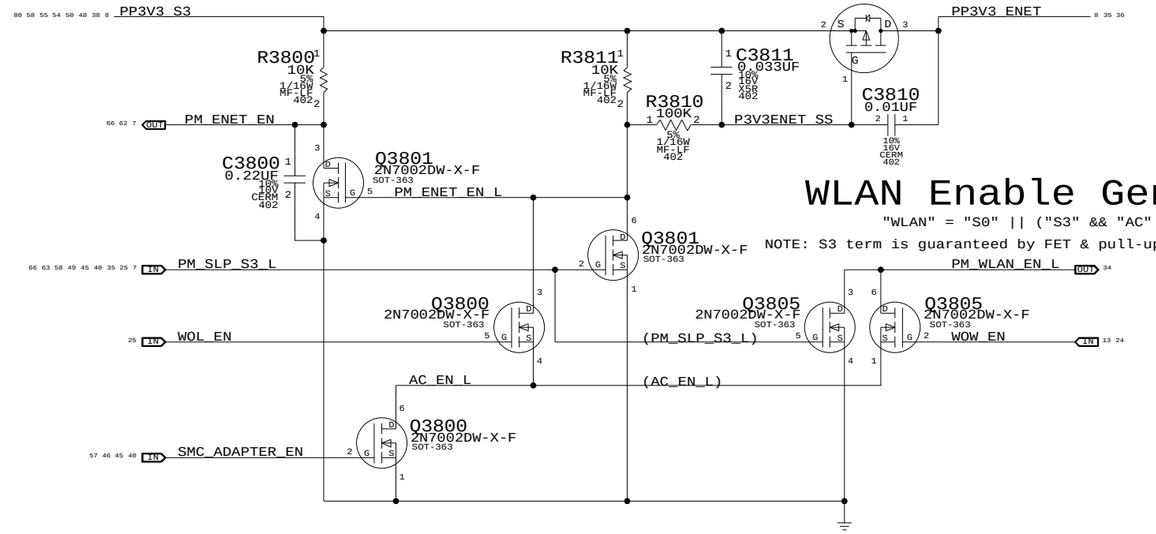
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 35 OF 92	

ENET Enable Generation

"ENET" = "S0" || ("S3" && "AC" && "WOL_EN")

NOTE: S3 term is guaranteed by source of R3800 & Q3810, MUST BE S3 RAIL.



3.3V ENET FET

WLAN Enable Generation

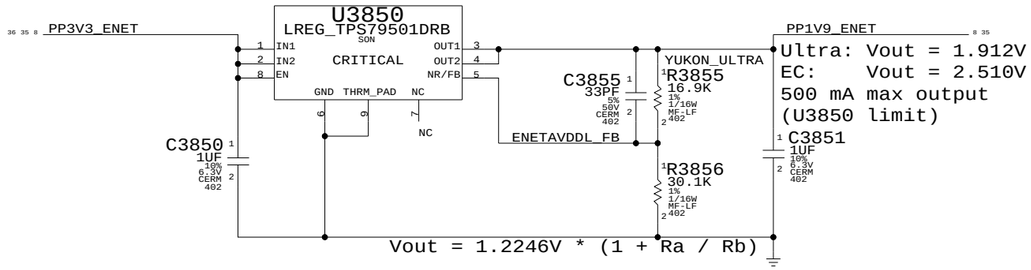
"WLAN" = "S0" || ("S3" && "AC" && "WOW_EN")

NOTE: S3 term is guaranteed by FET & pull-up source, MUST BE S3 RAIL.

Yukon AVDDL LDO

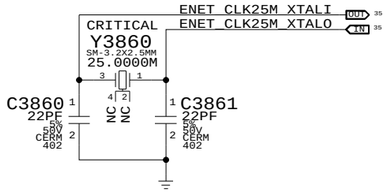
1.9V for Yukon Ultra, 2.5V for Yukon EC

Yukon Ultra requires 1.9V on its magnetics to pass compliance tests



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
114S0363	1	RES,31.6K,1%,1/16W,402,LF	R3855		YUKON_EC

Yukon Crystal



Yukon Power Control

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 36 OF 92	

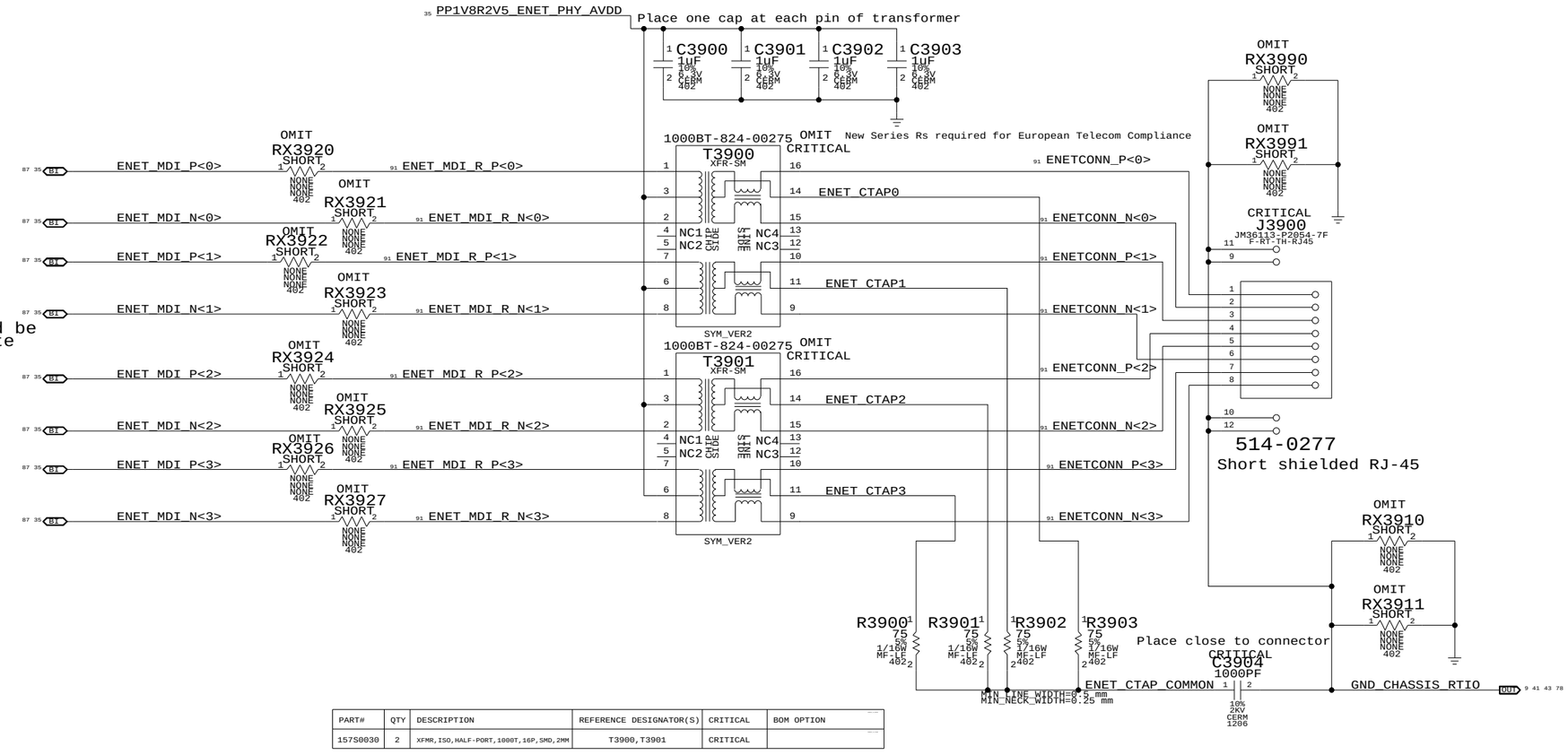
Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =GND_CHASSIS_ENET

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

Transformers should be mirrored on opposite sides of the board



PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
157S0030	2	XFMR,ISO,HALF-PORT,1000T,16P,SMD,2MM	T3900,T3901	CRITICAL	

Ethernet Connector

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/21/2006

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 37 OF 92	

PP3V3_S3
PP3V3_S3

C4000 1uF 16V X5R 402
C4001 1uF 16V X5R 402
C4002 1uF 16V X5R 402
C4003 1uF 16V X5R 402
C4004 1uF 16V X5R 402
C4008 1uF 16V X5R 402
C4009 1uF 16V X5R 402

R4001 4.7K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
R4002 4.7K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

D5 D8 D9 E5 F5 H11 J6 J7 J11 — VCC
E11 F11 — VCCP

CRITICAL
OMIT
U4000
TSB83AA22BZAJ
BGA
(2 OF 2)

PCI_AD<0>	L12	PCI_AD0
PCI_AD<1>	N11	PCI_AD1
PCI_AD<2>	M11	PCI_AD2
PCI_AD<3>	N10	PCI_AD3
PCI_AD<4>	M10	PCI_AD4
PCI_AD<5>	K12	PCI_AD5
PCI_AD<6>	M9	PCI_AD6
PCI_AD<7>	N9	PCI_AD7
PCI_AD<8>	L8	PCI_AD8
PCI_AD<9>	M8	PCI_AD9
PCI_AD<10>	N6	PCI_AD10
PCI_AD<11>	M6	PCI_AD11
PCI_AD<12>	M7	PCI_AD12
PCI_AD<13>	K9	PCI_AD13
PCI_AD<14>	K8	PCI_AD14
PCI_AD<15>	M5	PCI_AD15
PCI_AD<16>	K3	PCI_AD16
PCI_AD<17>	N1	PCI_AD17
PCI_AD<18>	L4	PCI_AD18
	M2	PCI_AD19
PCI_AD<20>	M1	PCI_AD20
PCI_AD<21>	L1	PCI_AD21
PCI_AD<22>	J4	PCI_AD22
PCI_AD<23>	H3	PCI_AD23
PCI_AD<24>	H4	PCI_AD24
PCI_AD<25>	J3	PCI_AD25
PCI_AD<26>	H2	PCI_AD26
PCI_AD<27>	G3	PCI_AD27
PCI_AD<28>	H1	PCI_AD28
PCI_AD<29>	F1	PCI_AD29
PCI_AD<30>	F2	PCI_AD30
PCI_AD<31>	G4	PCI_AD31

PCI_AD<19> (BI)

R4000 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PCI_C_BE_L<0>	N8	PCI_C_BE0_L
PCI_C_BE_L<1>	M3	PCI_C_BE1_L
PCI_C_BE_L<2>	K5	PCI_C_BE2_L
PCI_C_BE_L<3>	K2	PCI_C_BE3_L
PCI_CLK33M_FW (IN)	D3	PCI_CLK
FW_PCI_IDSEL	L2	PCI_IDSEL
PCI_PAR (BI)	N3	PCI_PAR

PCI_DEVSEL_L	N2	PCI_DEVSEL_L (BI)
PCI_FRAME_L	L3	PCI_FRAME_L (BI)
PCI_GNT_L	E3	PCI_FW_GNT_L (IN)
PCI_INTA_L	B3	INT_PIRQD_L (OUT)
PCI_IRDY_L	K4	PCI_IRDY_L (BI)
PCI_PERR_L	L6	PCI_PERR_L (BI)
PCI_PME_L	F4	PCI_PME_FW_L (OUT)
PCI_REQ_L	F3	PCI_FW_REQ_L (OUT)
PCI_REQ64_L	J13	PCI_REQ64_L
PCI_RST_L	D1	PCI_FW_RST_L (IN)
PCI_SERR_L	L7	PCI_SERR_L (BI)
PCI_STOP_L	L5	PCI_STOP_L (BI)
PCI_TRDY_L	J5	PCI_TRDY_L (BI)
PCI_ACK64_L	N12	PCI_ACK64_L
PHY_CTL0-CTL0	F13	TP_FW_CTL<0>
PHY_CTL1-CTL1	F12	TP_FW_CTL<1>
PHY_D0-D0	E13	TP_FW_DATA<0>
PHY_D1-D1	E12	TP_FW_DATA<1>
PHY_D2	C13	FW_DATA<2> (BI)
PHY_D3	B9	FW_DATA<3> (BI)
PHY_D4	B10	FW_DATA<4> (BI)
PHY_D5	C11	FW_DATA<5> (BI)
PHY_D6	B12	FW_DATA<6> (BI)
PHY_D7	A11	FW_DATA<7> (BI)
PHY_LCLK	B7	CLKFW_PHY_LCLK (OUT)
PHY_LINKON	B4	FW_LINKON (IN)
PHY_LPS	A2	FW_LPS (BI)
PHY_LREQ	D4	FW_LREQ (OUT)
PHY_PCLK	B6	CLKFW_LINK_PCLK (IN)
PHY_PINT	A3	FW_PINT (IN)
REG_EN_L	C2	FW_LLC_PP1V8LDO_EN_L
REG18_0	G11	
REG18_1	G12	
SCL	C3	FW_SCL
SDA	C4	FW_SDA
G_RST_L	E4	FW_G_RST_L
MFUNC	A1	FW_MFUNC

Might use MFUNC as a GPIO

GND: C7 C8 D6 D7 E6 E7 E8 E9 E10 F6 F7 F8 F9 F10 G6 G7 G8 G9 G10 H6 H7 H8 H9 H10 J8 J9 J10 K10

R4080 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4090 220 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4091 220 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

G_RST* is clamped to VCCP
It must not be taken high
when there's no power on VCCP
(OK if VCCP and VCC are
aliased to the same rail)
G_RST* assertion min 2ms

R4010 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PP1V8_S3

C4010 0.1uF 10% 10V X5R 402
C4011 0.1uF 10% 10V X5R 402

R4071 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
(FW_G_RST_L)

Q4070 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363
PLT_GATED_RST

R4070 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_RSTGATE_L (IN)
FW_PLT_RST_L (IN)

Q4070 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363

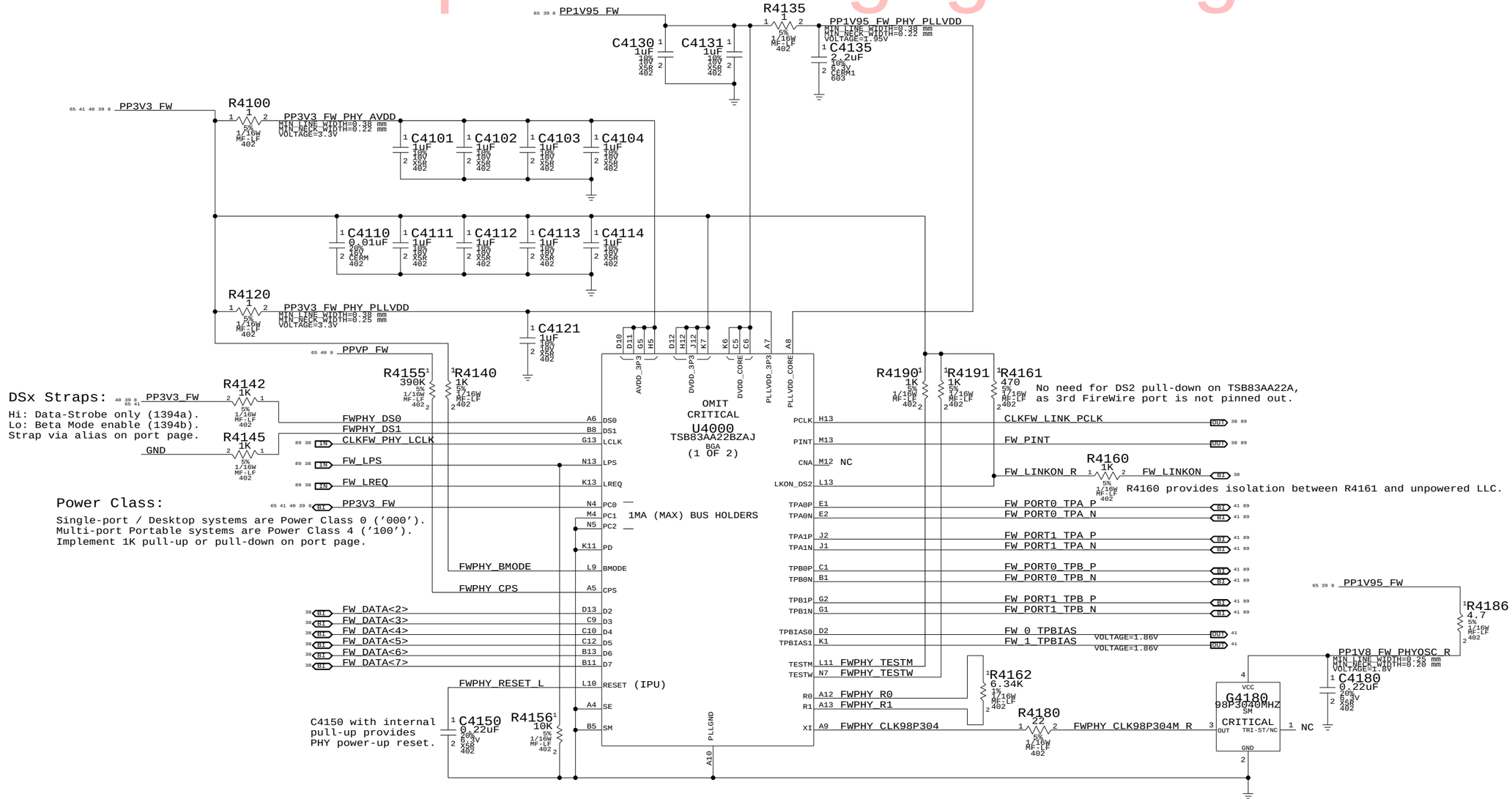
PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
338S0435	1	IC,TSB83AA22C,1394B PHY/LINK,BGA,168P	U4000	CRITICAL	

FireWire Link (TSB83AA22)

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/04/2006

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 38 OF 92	



Power Class:

Single-port / Desktop systems are Power Class 0 (’000’).
Multi-port Portable systems are Power Class 4 (’100’).
Implement 1K pull-up or pull-down on port page.

FireWire PHY (TSB83AA22)

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/04/2006

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 39 OF 92	

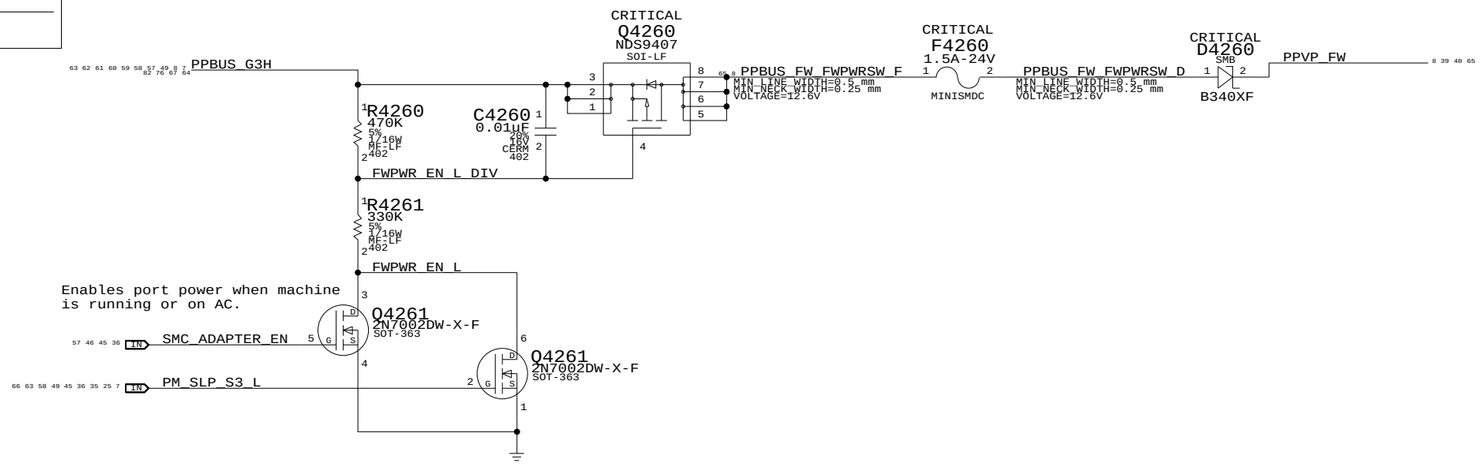
Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PPBUS_S5_FWPWRSW (system supply for bus power)
- =PP3V3_FW_LATEVG_ACTIVE
- =PPVP_FW_SUMNODE (power passthru summation node)

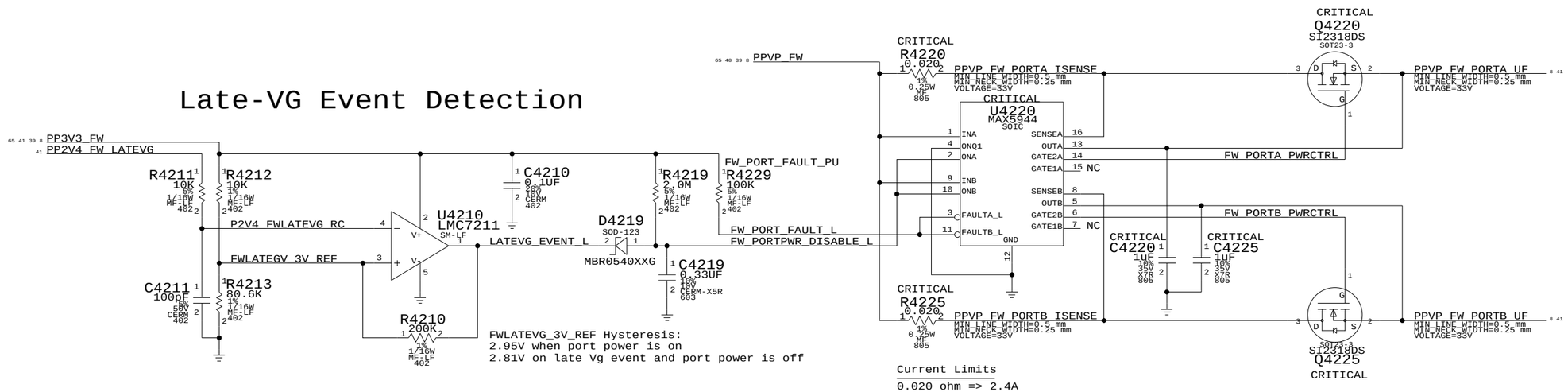
Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
- FW_PORT_FAULT_PU

FireWire Port Power Switch



Current Limit/Active Late-VG Protection



Current Limits

0.020 ohm => 2.4A
0.025 ohm => 2A
0.030 ohm => 1.66A (Ideal)
0.033 ohm => 1.5A

MAX5944 current limiter trips if integrator (counter) reaches 16. A new sample (taken every 125 us) is weighted as +1 if over the limit (at any point during the period) and -1/128 if under the limit. As a result, the device tends to trip easily on devices that produce periodic current spikes. Current limit has been set higher to compensate.

FireWire Port Power

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/04/2006

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 40 OF 92	

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PPVP_FW_PORT0
- =PPVP_FW_PORT1
- =PP3V3_FW_LATEVG
- =GND_CHASSIS_FW_PORT0L
- =GND_CHASSIS_FW_PORT0U
- =GND_CHASSIS_FW_PORT1
- =GND_CHASSIS_FW_EMI_R

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

NOTE: This page is expected to contain the necessary aliases to map the FireWire TPA/TPB pairs to their appropriate connectors and/or to properly terminate unused signals.

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

NOTE: FireWire TPA/TPB pairs are NOT constrained on this page. It is assumed that FireWire PHY page will provide the appropriate constraints to apply to entire TPA/TPB XNets.

1394b implementation based on Apple FireWire Design Guide (FWDG 0.6, 5/14/03)

FireWire PHY Config Straps

Configures PHY for:
- 2-port Portable Power Class (4)
- Port "0" Data-Strobe only (1394A)
- Port "1" Bilingual (1394B)

PP3V3_FW
PP3V3_FW
PP3V3_FW
GND

Termination

Place close to FireWire PHY

TI PHYs require 1uF even though FW spec calls out 0.33uF

FW_1_TPBIAS
FW_0_TPBIAS
C4350 1uF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4360 1uF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
CRITICAL L4360 18NH-250MA 0402 FW_B_TPA_L_P
CRITICAL L4361 18NH-250MA 0402 FW_B_TPA_L_N
R4350 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4351 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4360 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4361 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
FW_PORT0_TPA_P
FW_PORT0_TPA_N
FW_PORT0_TPB_P
FW_PORT0_TPB_N
FW_PORT1_TPA_P
FW_PORT1_TPA_N
FW_PORT1_TPB_P
FW_PORT1_TPB_N
(MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
R4352 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4353 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4362 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4363 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
FW_B_TPB_L_N
FW_B_TPB_L_P
CRITICAL L4362 18NH-250MA 0402 SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY FW_PORT1_TPB_C
CRITICAL L4363 18NH-250MA 0402 SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
FW_PORT0_TPB_C
C4354 220pF 5% 25V CERM 402
R4354 4.99K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C4364 220pF 5% 25V CERM 402
R4364 4.99K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Late-VG Protection Power

PP3V3_FW
R4390 332 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PP2V4_FW_LATEVG
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=2.4V
CRITICAL D4390 MMBZ5227B SOT23

ESD and late-VG rail for snap-back diodes (Common to all ports)

PP2V4_FWLATEVG needs to be biased to at least 2.1V for FW signal integrity and should be biased to 2.4V for margin
R4390 should be 390 Ohms max for a 3.3V rail

Cable Power

CRITICAL Note: Trace PPVP_FW_PORT0 must handle up to 5A

"Snapback" & "Late VG" Protection

PPVP_FW_PORTA_UF
CRITICAL L4300 FERR-250-OHM SM
PPVP_FW_PORT0 MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm VOLTAGE=33V
C4304 0.001uF 20% 50V CERM 402
PP2V4_FW_LATEVG
DP4300 BAV99DW-X-F SOT-363
C4300 0.01uF 10% 50V X7R 402
C4301 0.01uF 10% 50V X7R 402
FW_PORT0_TPA_P
FW_PORT0_TPA_N
FW_PORT0_TPB_P
FW_PORT0_TPB_N
CRITICAL FL4300 90-OHM-100MA 1210-4SM1
CRITICAL FL4301 90-OHM-100MA 1210-4SM1
FW_PORT0_TPA_FL_P
FW_PORT0_TPA_FL_N
FW_PORT0_TPB_FL_P
FW_PORT0_TPB_FL_N
(PPFW_PORT0_VP)
(GND_FW_PORT0_VG)
DP4301 BAV99DW-X-F SOT-363
C4302 0.01uF 10% 50V X7R 402
C4303 0.01uF 10% 50V X7R 402
C4305 0.01uF 20% 50V CERM 603
GND_CHASSIS_RTIO
OMIT CX4300 SHORT 402
OMIT CX4301 SHORT 402
OMIT CX4302 SHORT 402
OMIT CX4303 SHORT 402

PORT 0
1394A
CRITICAL J4300 1394A F-RT-TH-LF
TPO (TPA+)
TPO# (TPA-)
TPI (TPB+)
TPI# (TPB-)
VP
VGND
514-0255

Cable Power

CRITICAL Note: Trace PPVP_FW_PORT1 must handle up to 5A

"Snapback" & "Late VG" Protection

PPVP_FW_PORTB_UF
CRITICAL L4310 FERR-250-OHM SM
PPVP_FW_PORT1 MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm VOLTAGE=33V
C4314 0.001uF 20% 50V CERM 402
PP2V4_FW_LATEVG
DP4310 BAV99DW-X-F SOT-363
C4311 0.01uF 10% 50V X7R 402
C4310 0.01uF 10% 50V X7R 402
FW_PORT1_TPB_N
FW_PORT1_TPB_P
FW_PORT1_TPA_N
FW_PORT1_TPA_P
DP4311 BAV99DW-X-F SOT-363
C4312 0.01uF 10% 50V X7R 402
C4313 0.01uF 10% 50V X7R 402
C4319 0.1uF 10% 50V X7R 603-1
R4319 1M 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NO STUFF C4317 0.01uF 20% 50V CERM 402
C4315 0.01uF 20% 50V CERM 603
(FW_PORT1_BREF)
(PPVP_FW_PORT1)
(GND_FW_PORT1_VG)
FW_PORT1_AREF
GND_CHASSIS_RTIO
OMIT CX4304 SHORT 402
OMIT CX4305 SHORT 402
OMIT CX4306 SHORT 402
OMIT CX4307 SHORT 402

PORT 1
BILINGUAL
CRITICAL J4310 1394B-UG31903 F-RT-SM1
TPB- TPB<R> TPB+ OUTPUT
VP NC VG
TPA- TPA<R> TPA+ INPUT
514S0133

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C4319 close to connector pin 5.

AREF needs to be isolated from all local grounds per 1394b spec

When a bilingual device is connected to a beta-only device, there is no DC path between them (to avoid ground offset issue)

BREF should be hard-connected to logic ground for speed signaling and connection detection currents per 1394b V1.33

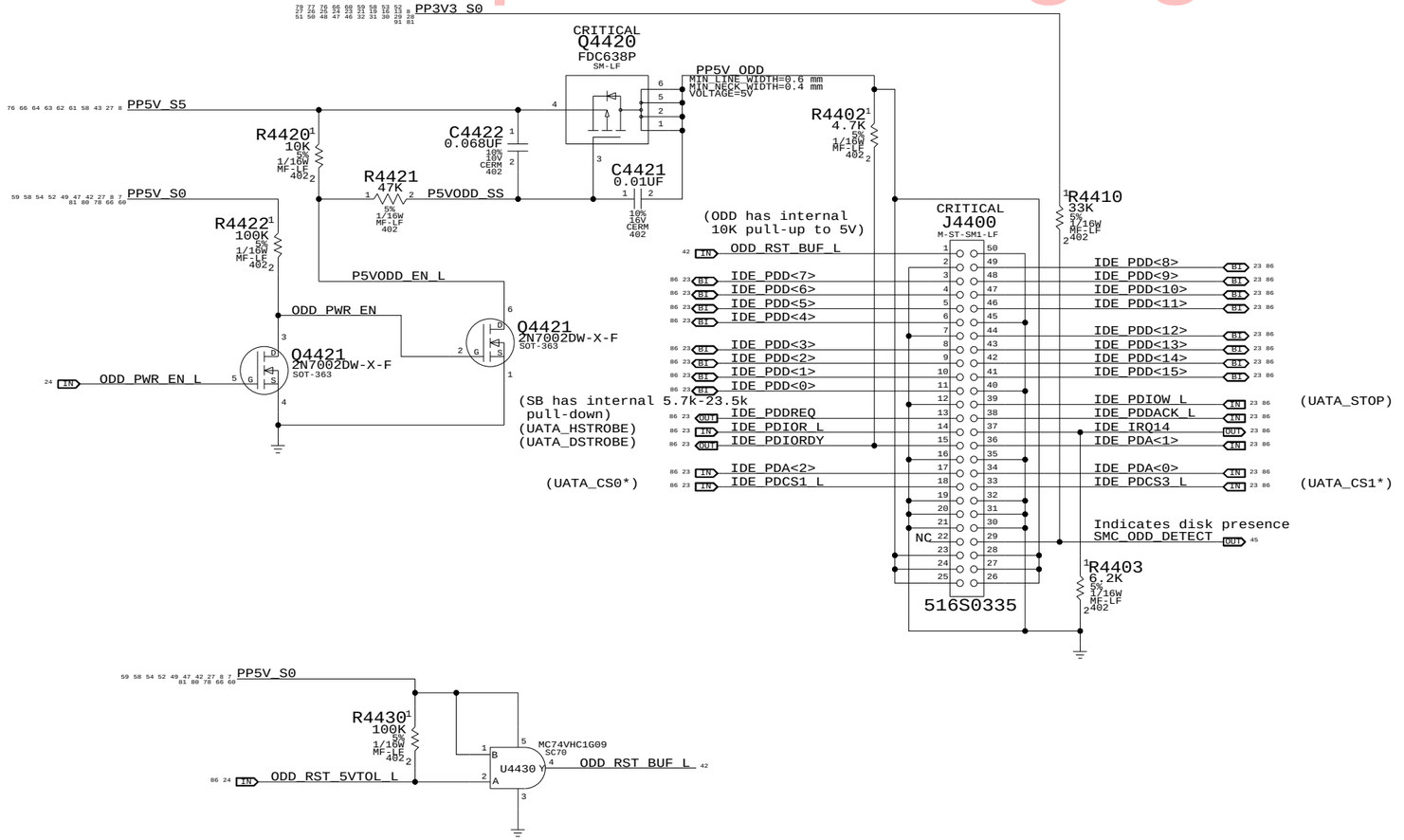
FireWire Ports

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/04/2006

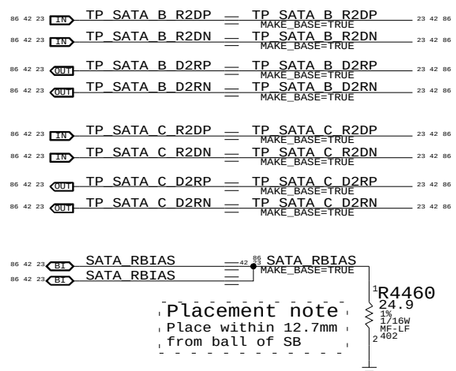
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 41 OF 92	

IDE (ODD) Connector



Unused SATA Ports



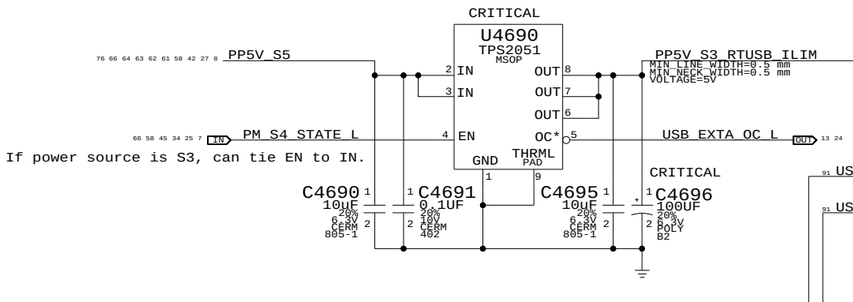
PATA Connector

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/07/2006

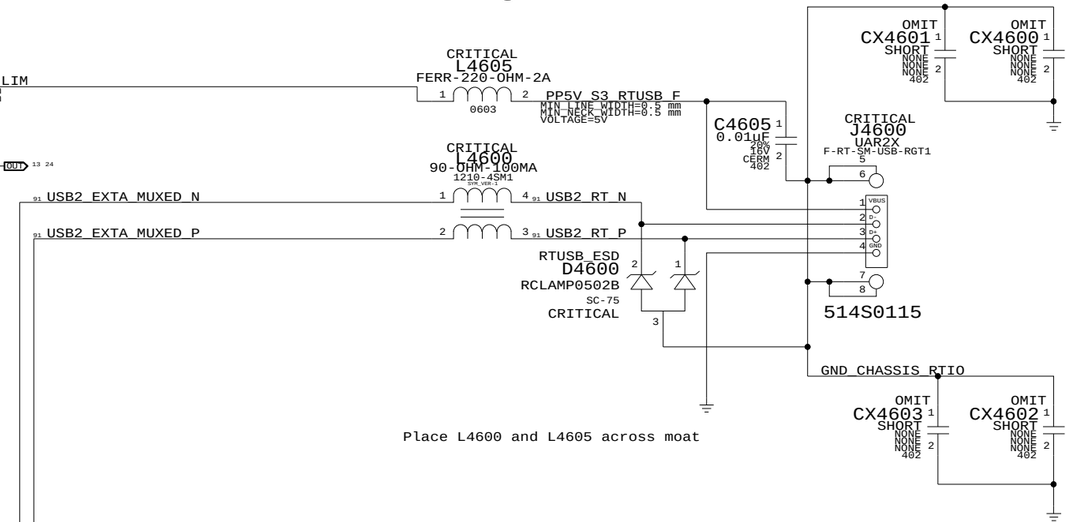
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 42 OF 92	

Port Power Switch

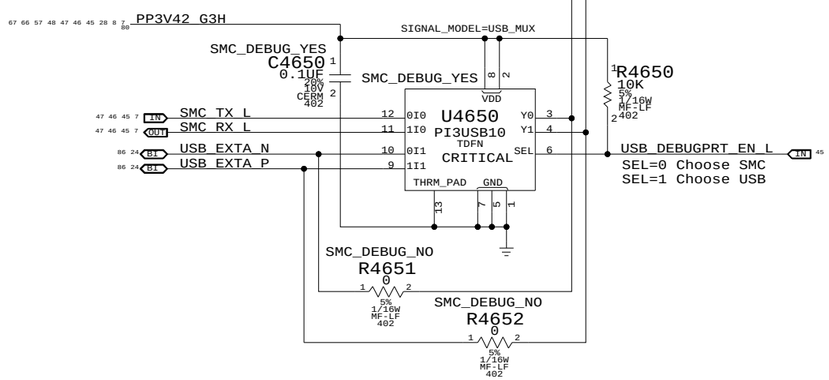


Right USB Port



Place L4600 and L4605 across moat

USB/SMC Debug Mux



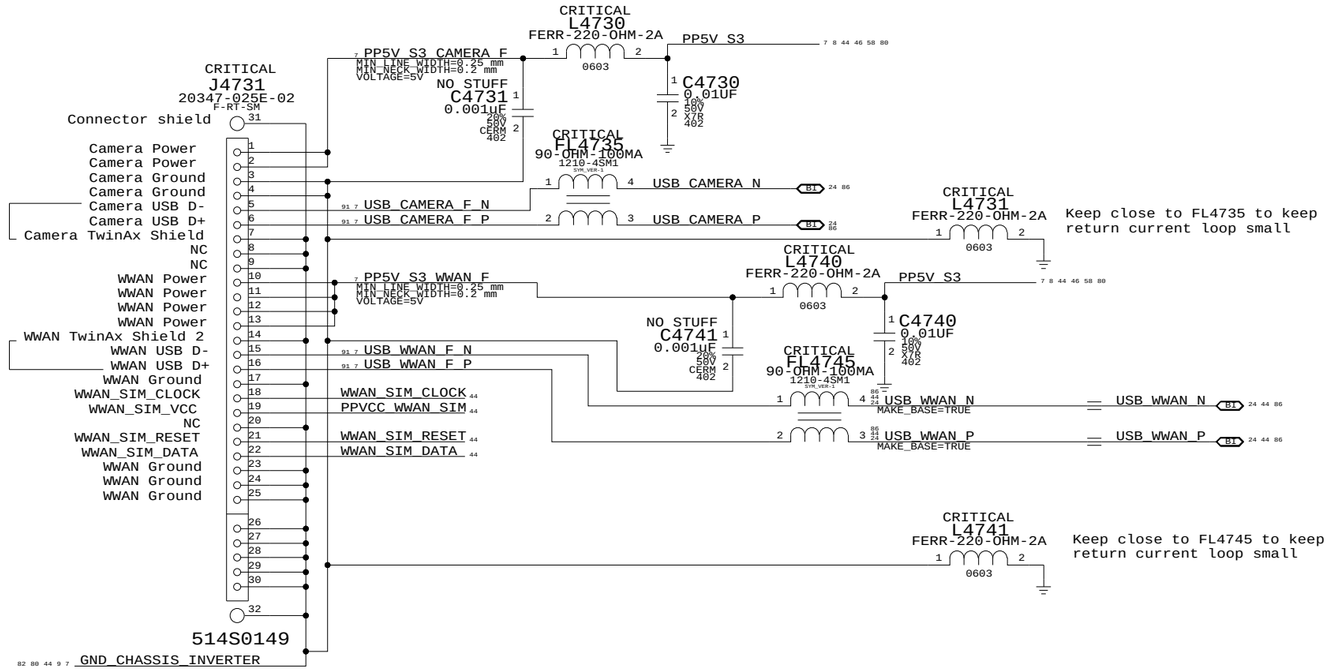
External USB Connector

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/04/2006

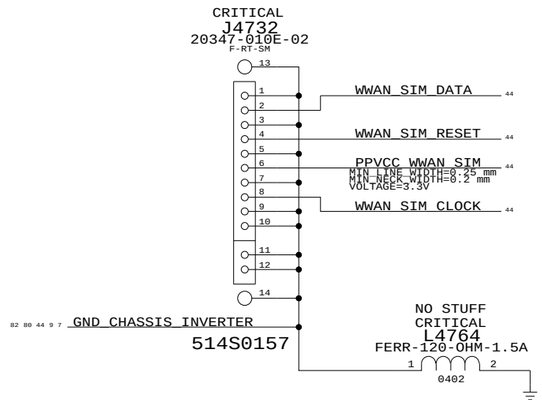
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 43 OF 92	

Left Clutch Barrel Interconnect

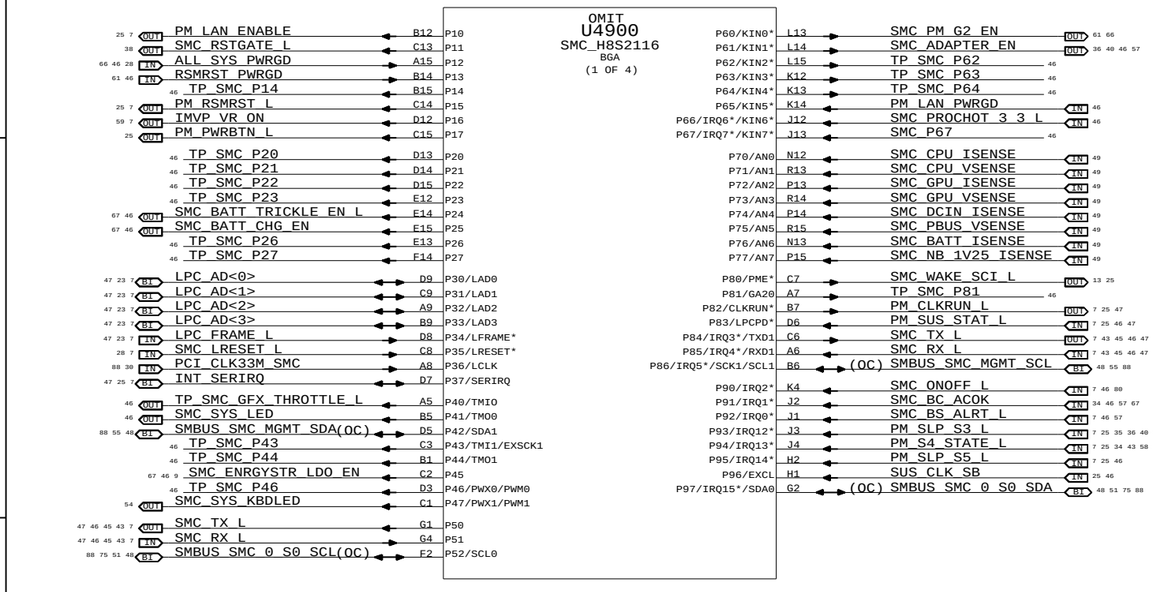


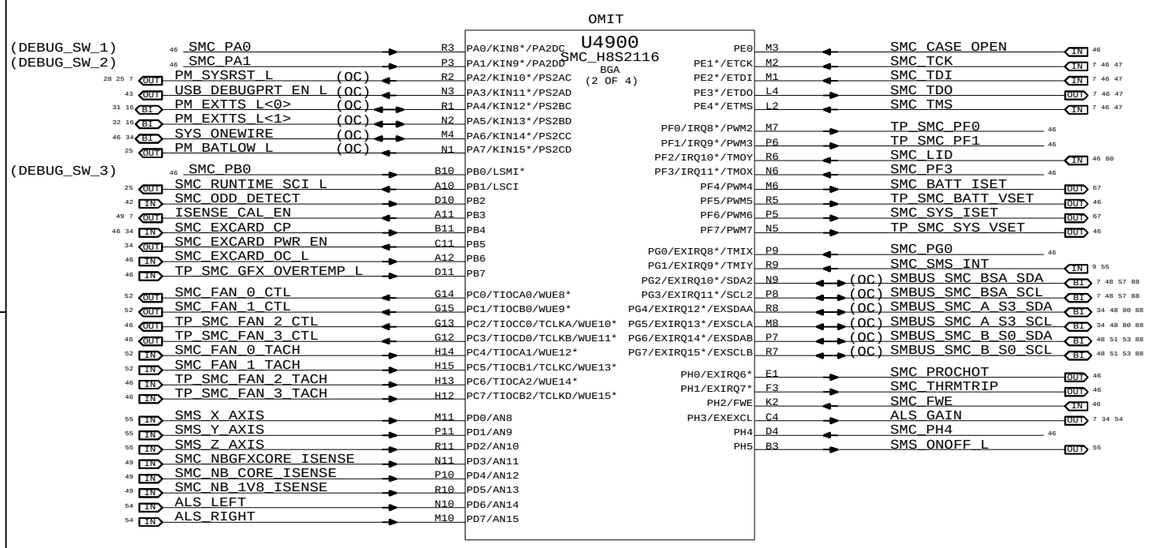
SIM Interconnect

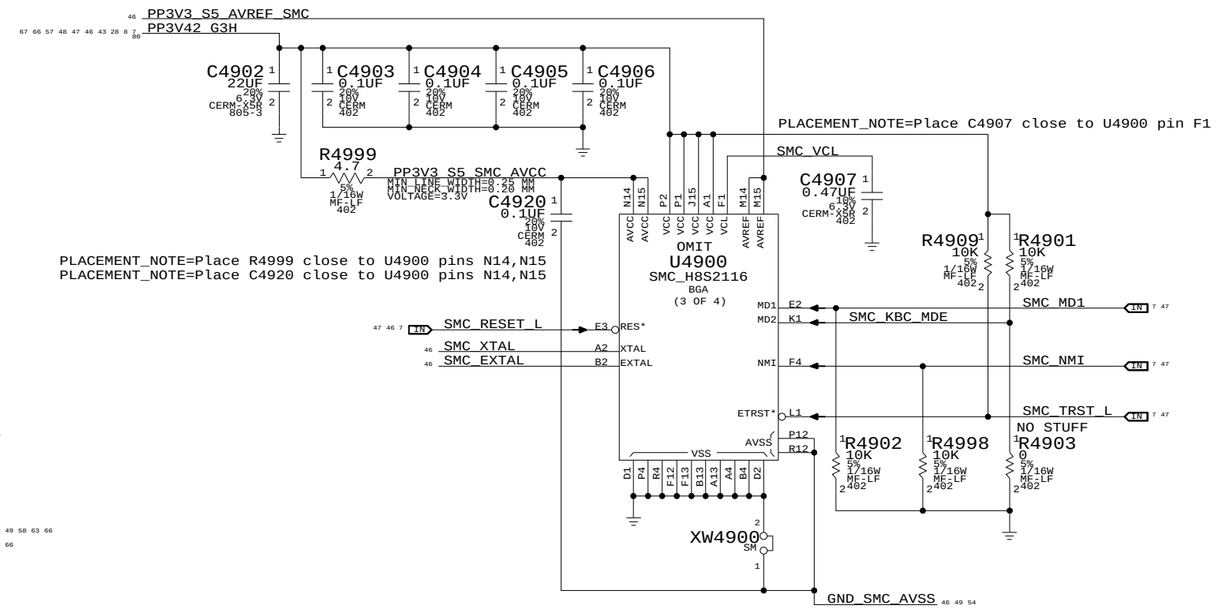


Left Clutch Barrel Interconnect			
SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB	SYNC_DATE=12/21/2006		
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY			
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART			
APPLE COMPUTER INC.	SIZE: D	DRAWING NUMBER: 051-7261	REV.: 10.0.0
	SCALE: NONE	SHT: 44 OF 92	

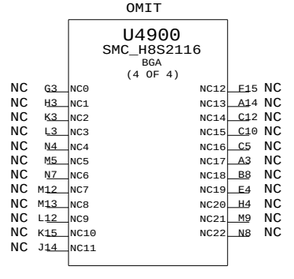
NOTE: Unused pins have "SMC_Pxx" names. Unused pins designed as outputs can be left floating, those designated as inputs require pull-ups.





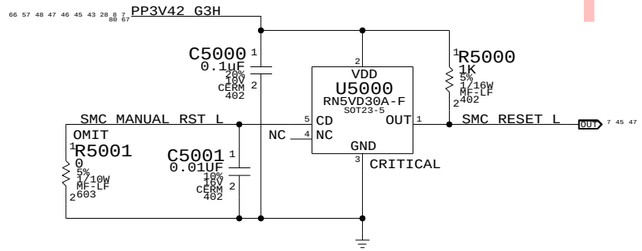


NOTE: SMS Interrupt can be active high or low, rename net accordingly.
If SMS interrupt is not used, pull up to SMC rail.

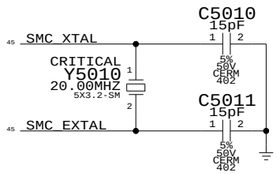


SMC			
SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME	SYNC_DATE=12/21/2006		
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY			
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART			
APPLE COMPUTER INC.	SIZE D	DRAWING NUMBER 051-7261	REV. 10.0.0
	SCALE NONE	SHT 45 OF 92	

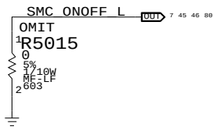
SMC Reset "Button" / Brownout Detect



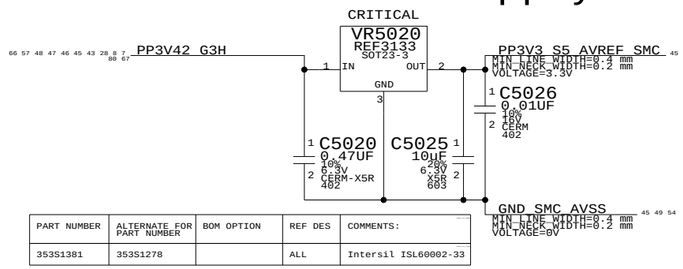
SMC Crystal Circuit



Debug Power "Button"

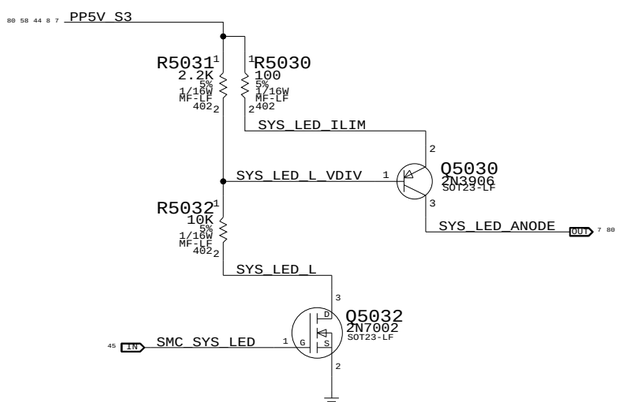


SMC AVREF Supply

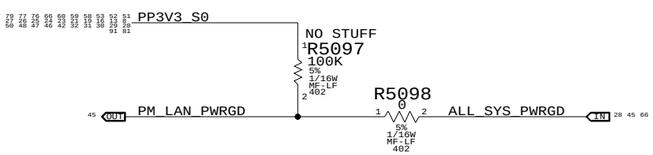


PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
353S1381	353S1278		ALL	Intersil ISL60002-33

System (Sleep) LED Circuit

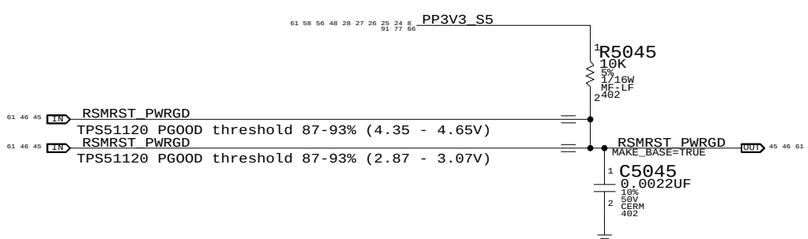


LAN PWRGD Circuit

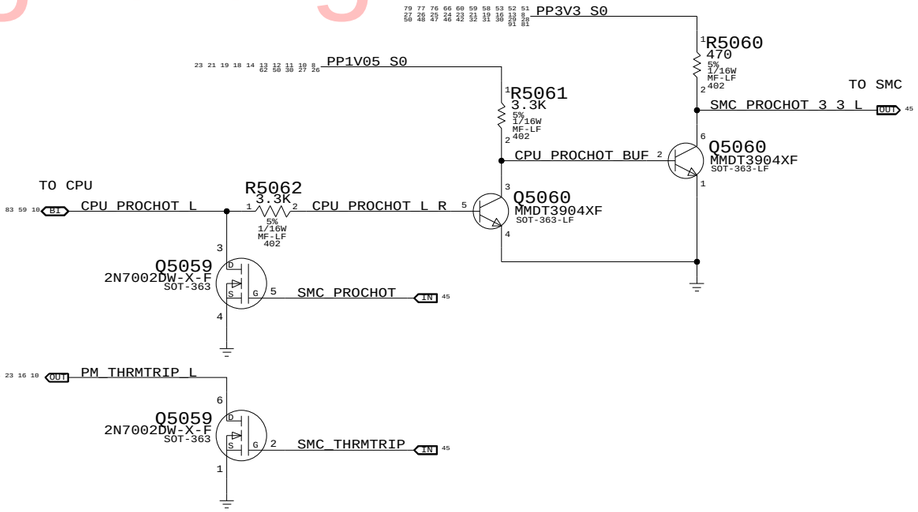


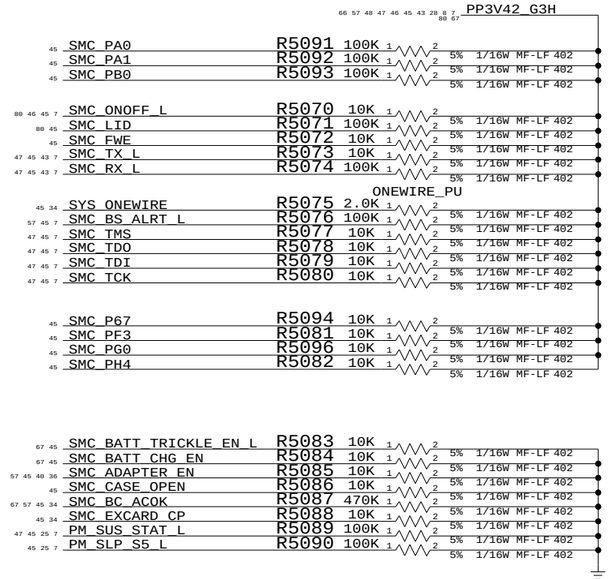
S5 Rail PWRGD Circuit

Reports when 5V S5 and 3.3V S5 are in regulation



SMC FSB to 3.3V Level Shifting





SMC_EXCARD_OC_L

SMC Support

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/26/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

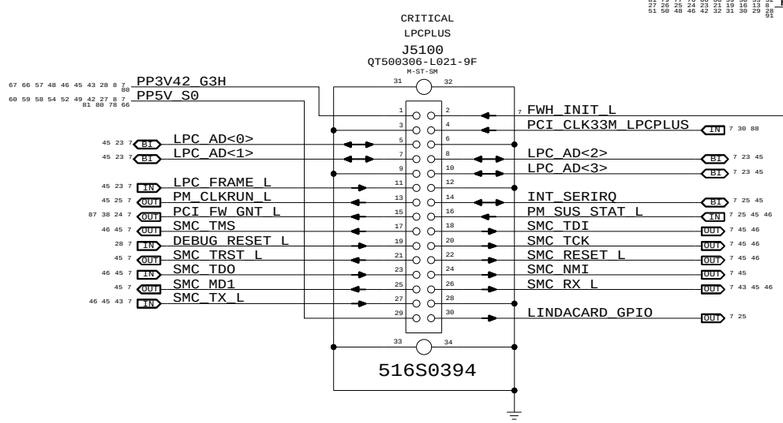
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

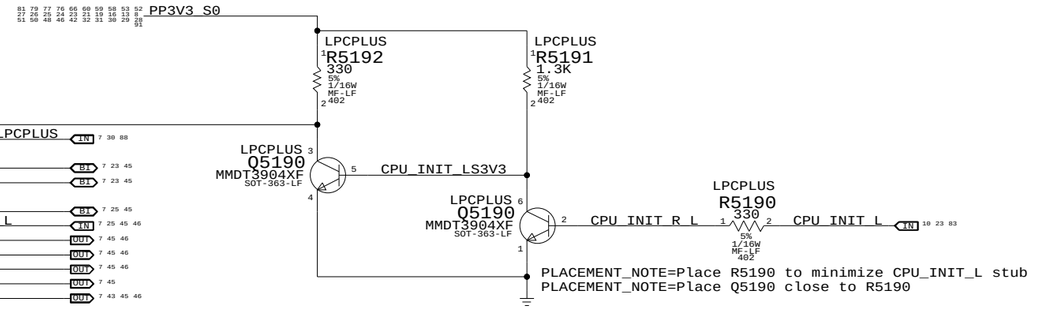
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0

SCALE: NONE SHT 46 OF 92

LPC+ Connector



FWH_INIT_L Generation



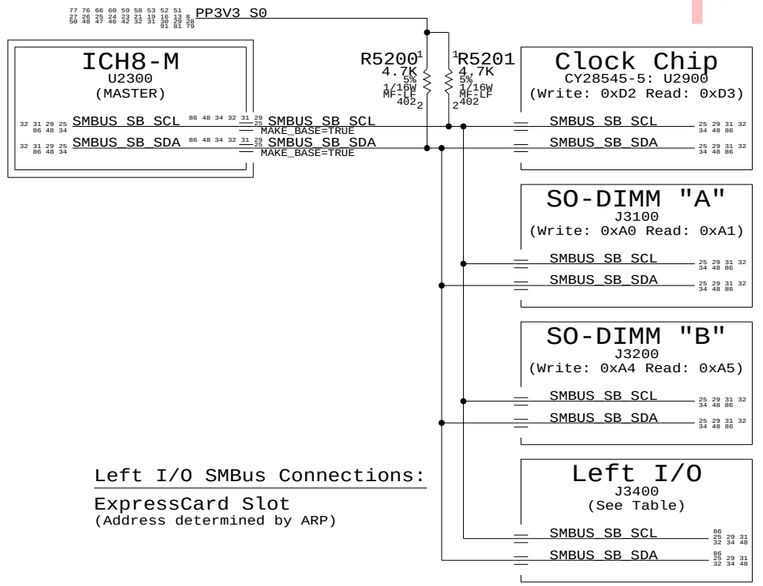
LPC+ Debug Connector

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/04/2006

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 47 OF 92	

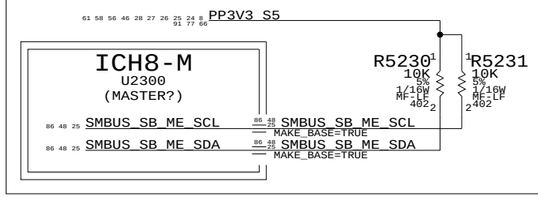
ICH8-M SMBus Connections



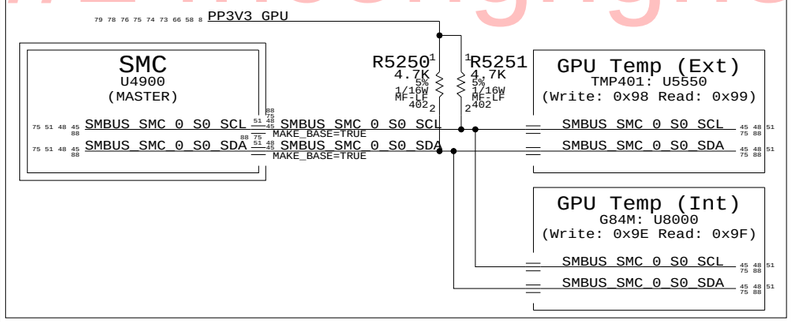
Left I/O SMBus Connections:

ExpressCard Slot
(Address determined by ARP)

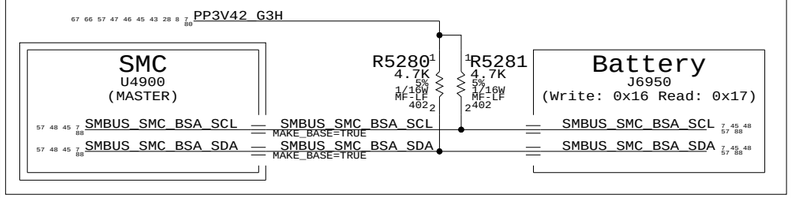
ICH8-M ME SMBus Connections



SMC "0" SMBus Connections

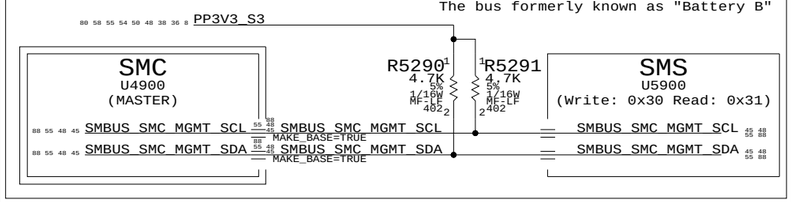


SMC "Battery A" SMBus Connections



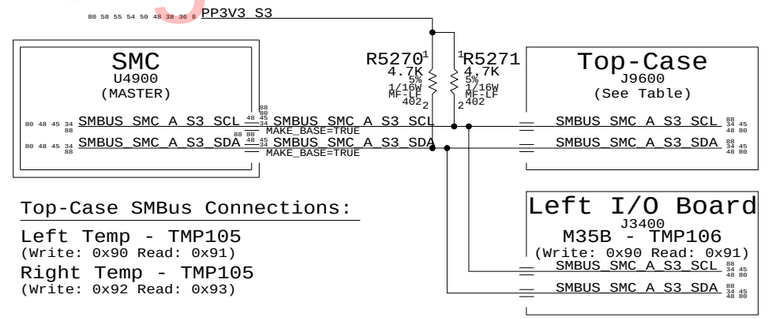
SMC "Management" SMBus Connections

The bus formerly known as "Battery B"



SMC "A" SMBus Connections

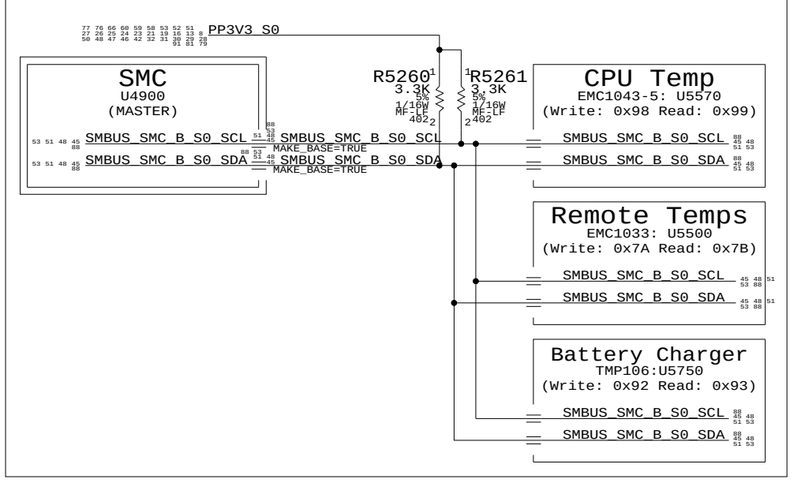
NOTE: SMC RMT bus remains powered and may be active in S3 state



Top-Case SMBus Connections:

Left Temp - TMP105
(Write: 0x90 Read: 0x91)
Right Temp - TMP105
(Write: 0x92 Read: 0x93)

SMC "B" SMBus Connections



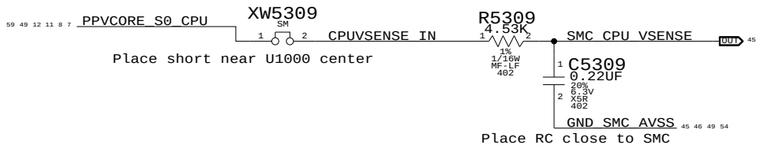
SMBus Connections

SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)

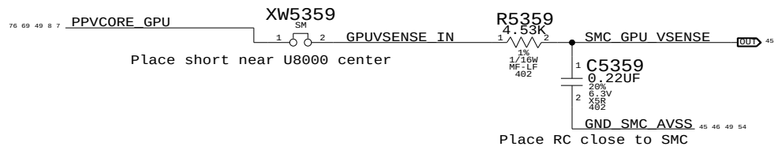
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 48 OF 92	

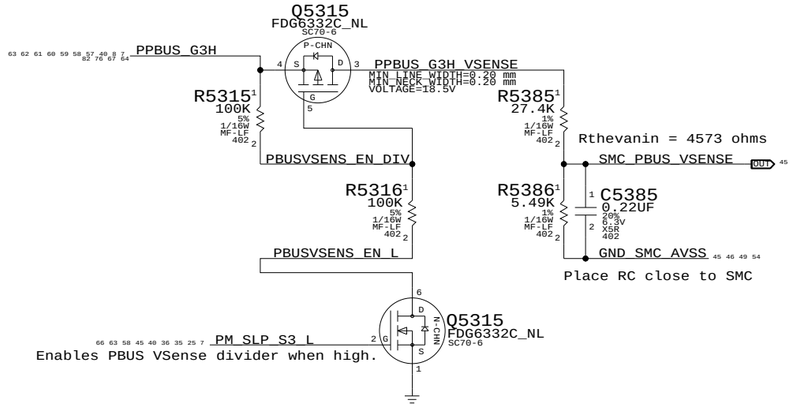
CPU Voltage Sense / Filter



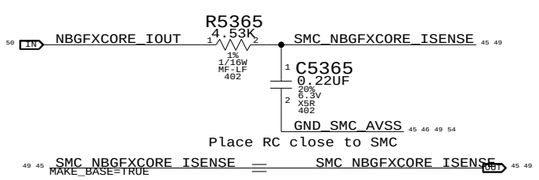
GPU Voltage Sense / Filter



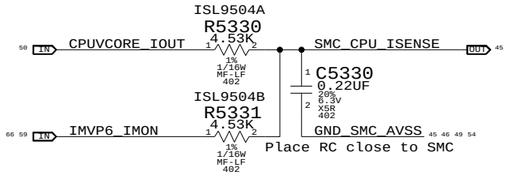
PBUS Voltage Sense & Filter



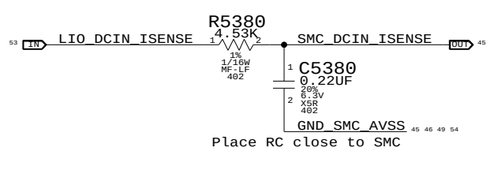
NB GFX Current Sense Filter



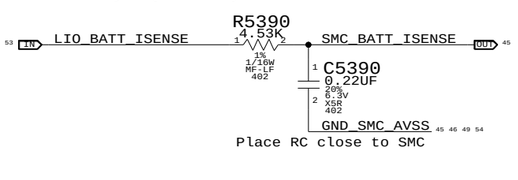
CPU Current Sense Filter



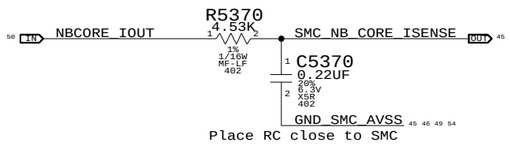
DCIN Current Sense Filter



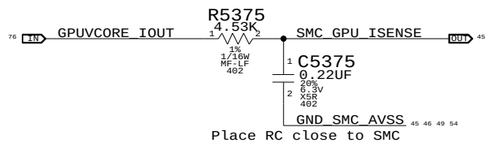
Battery (PBUS) Current Sense Filter



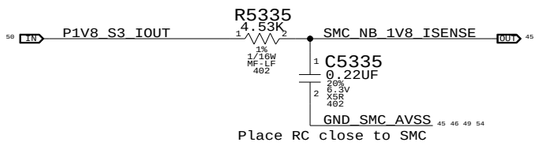
NB Core Current Sense Filter



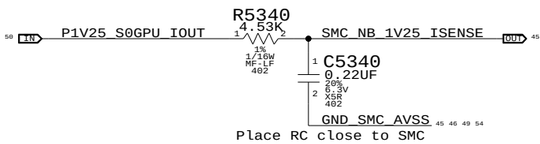
GPU Current Sense Filter



NB 1.8V Current Sense Filter

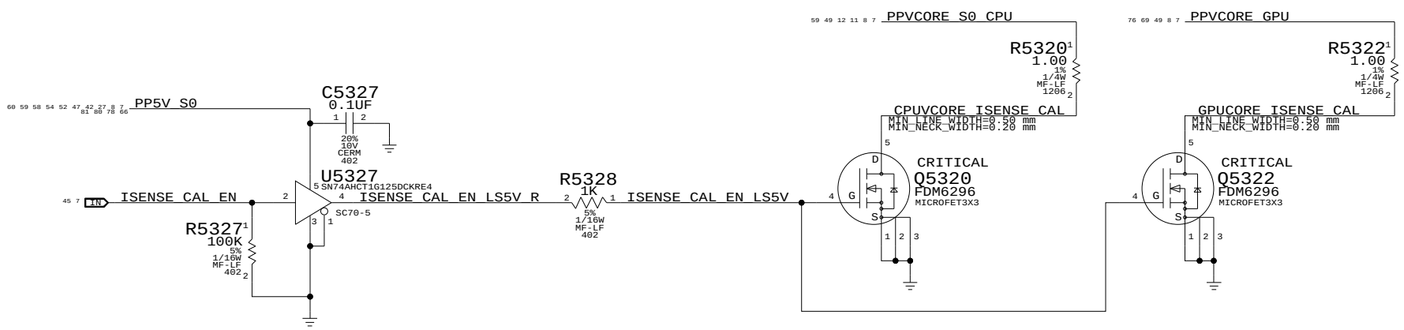


S0/GPU 1.25V Current Sense Filter



Current Sense Calibration Circuit

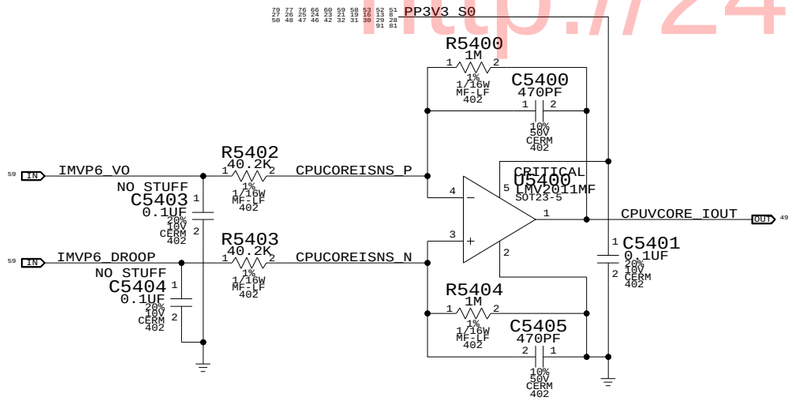
Switches in fixed load on power supplies to calibrate current sense circuits

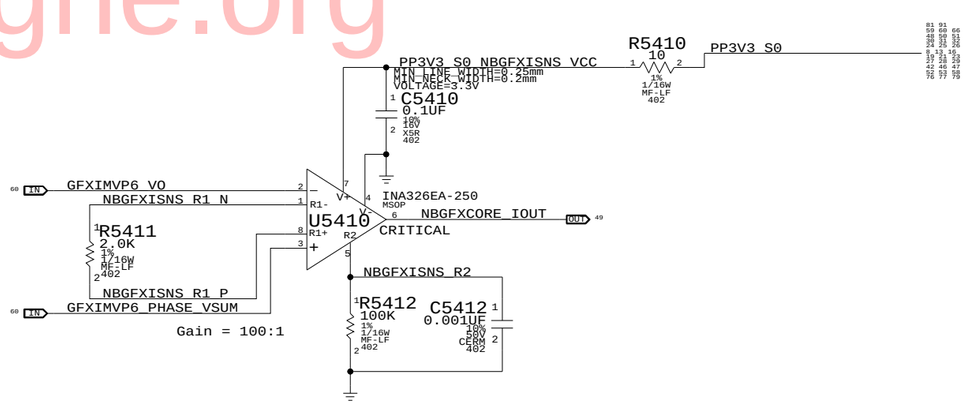


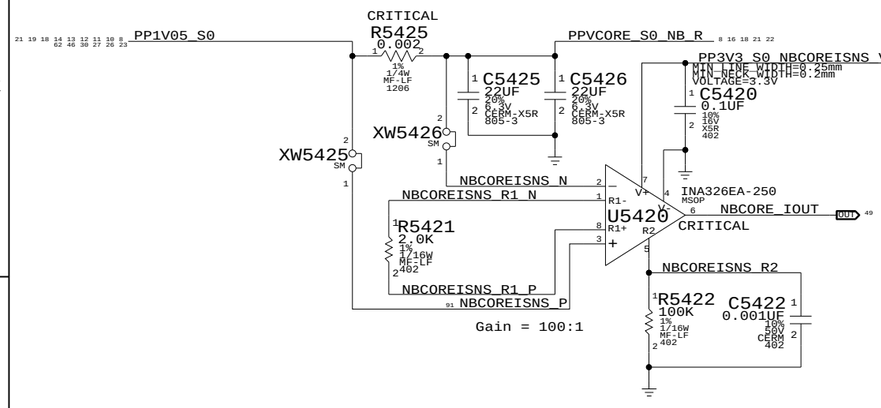
Current & Voltage Sensing	
SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB	SYNC_DATE=01/26/2007

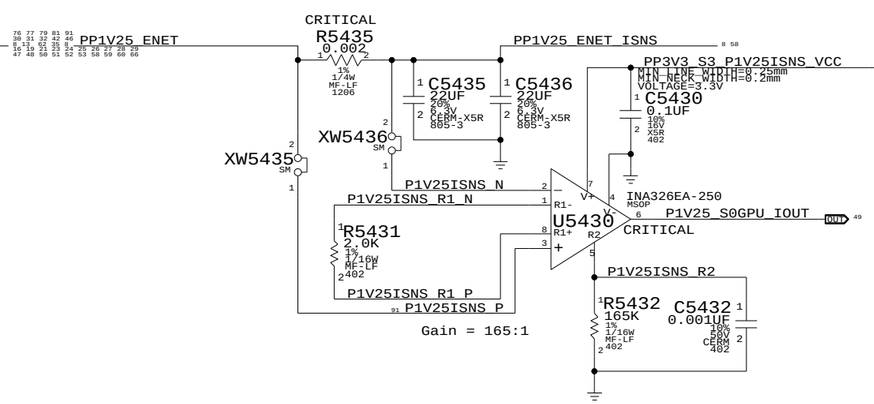
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

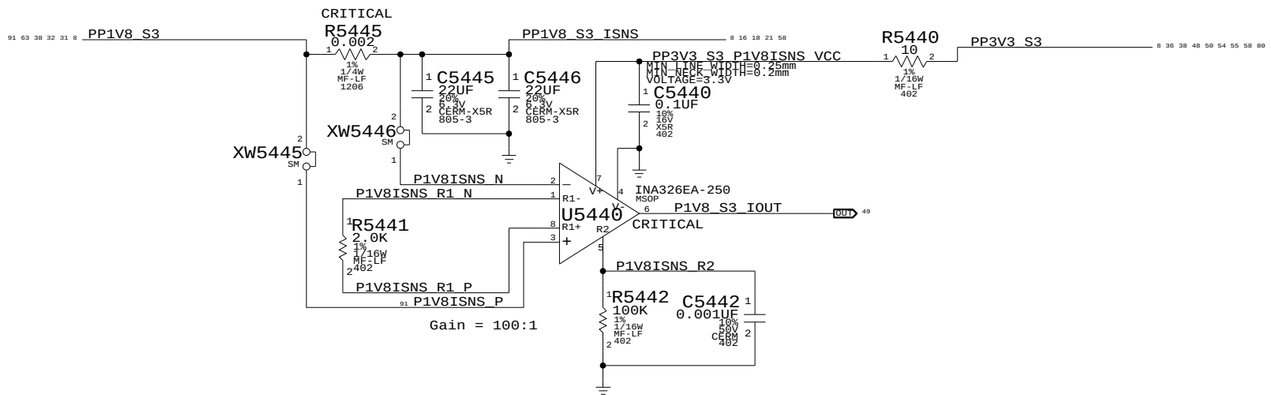
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 49 OF 92	











Current Sensing

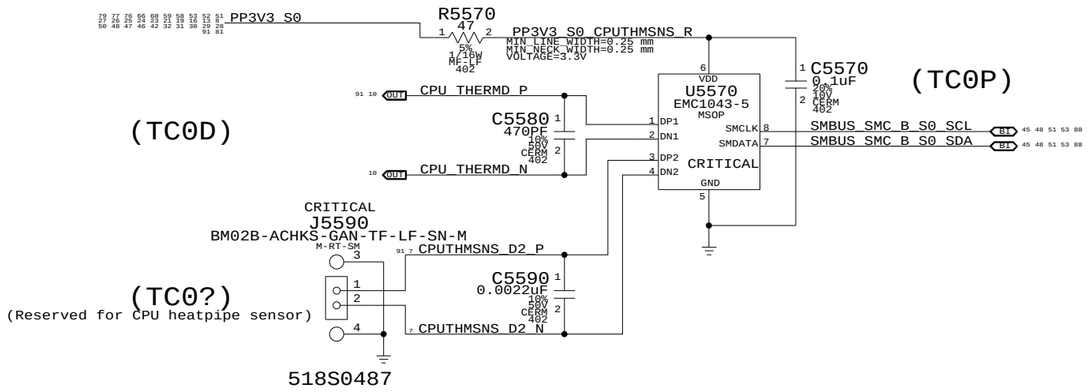
SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/26/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

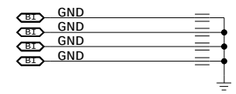
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	50	92

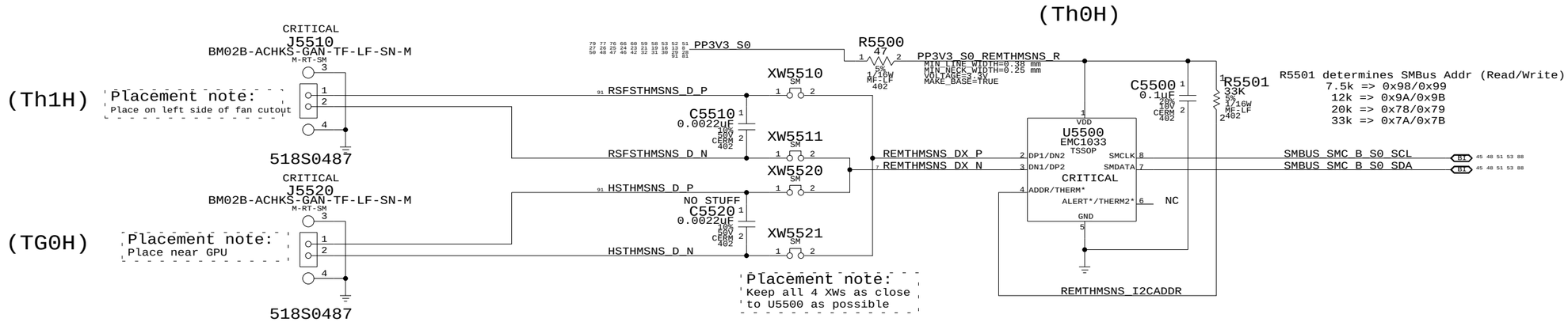
CPU T-Diode Thermal Sensor



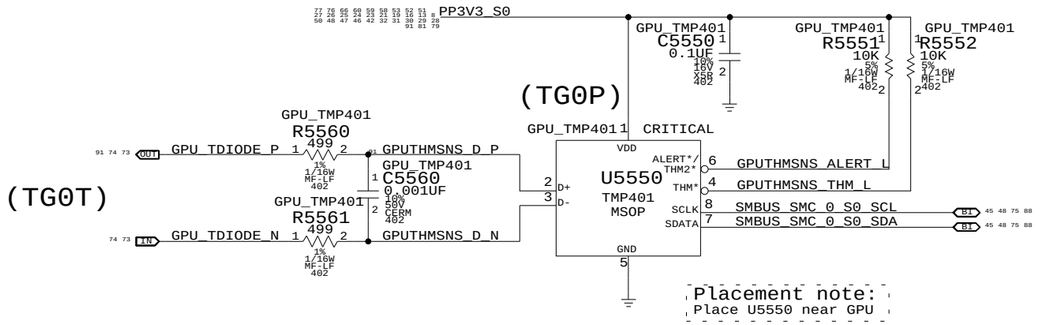
NB Thermal Diodes Not Used



GPU/Heat Pipe & Bottom Case Skin Thermal Sensor



GPU Die Thermal Sensor



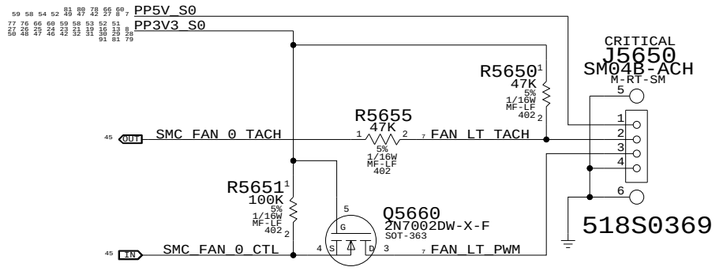
Thermal Sensors

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/26/2007

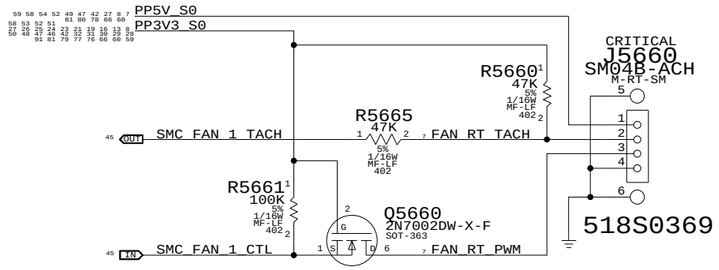
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 51 OF 92	

Left Fan



Right Fan



Fan Connectors

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/04/2006

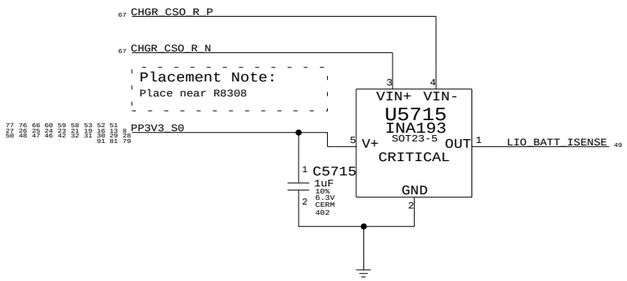
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0

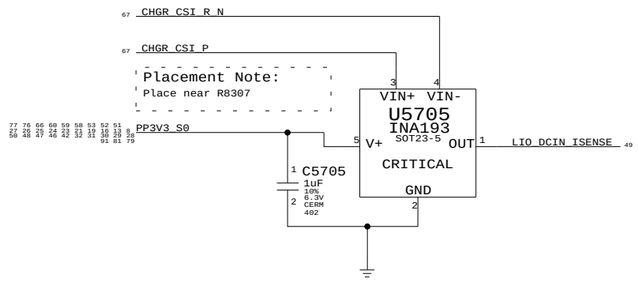
SCALE: NONE

SHT 52 OF 92

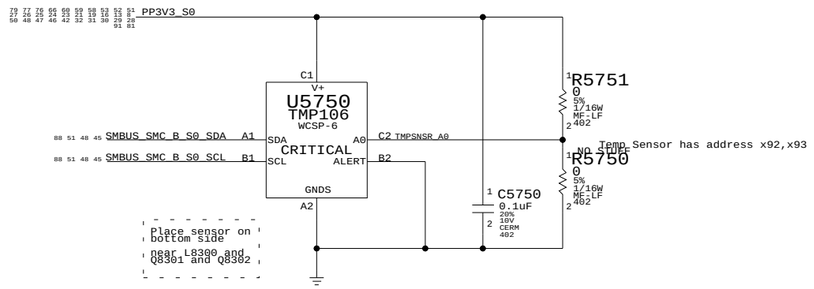
Battery Current Sense



DCIn Current Sense



Battery Charger Thermal Sensor



(Tm0P) R:0x93,W:0x92

Current & Thermal Sensors

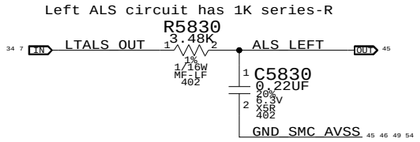
SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

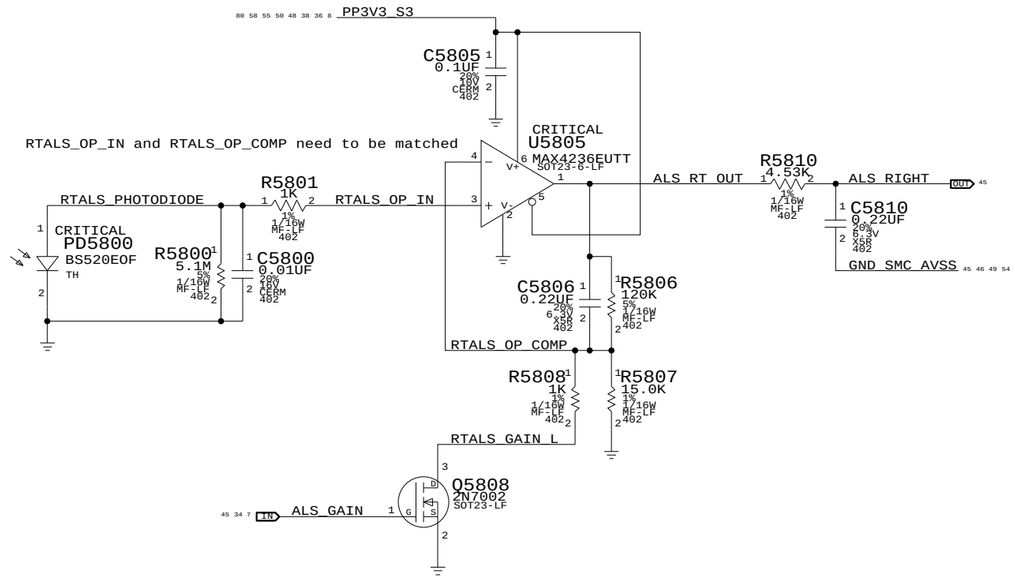
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	53	92

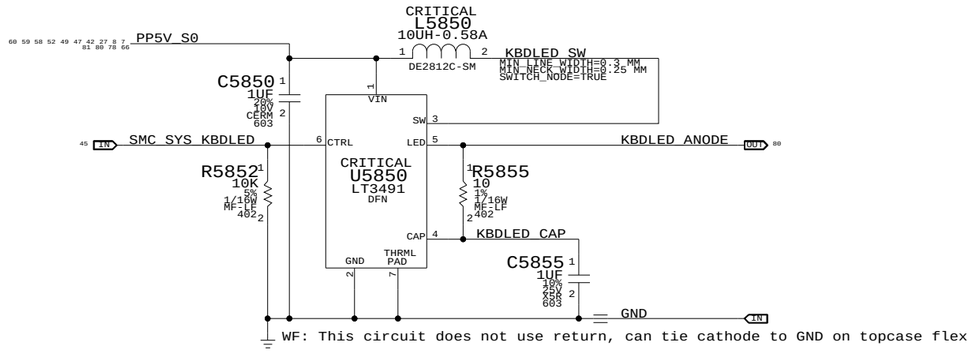
Left ALS Filter



Right ALS Circuit



Keyboard LED Driver



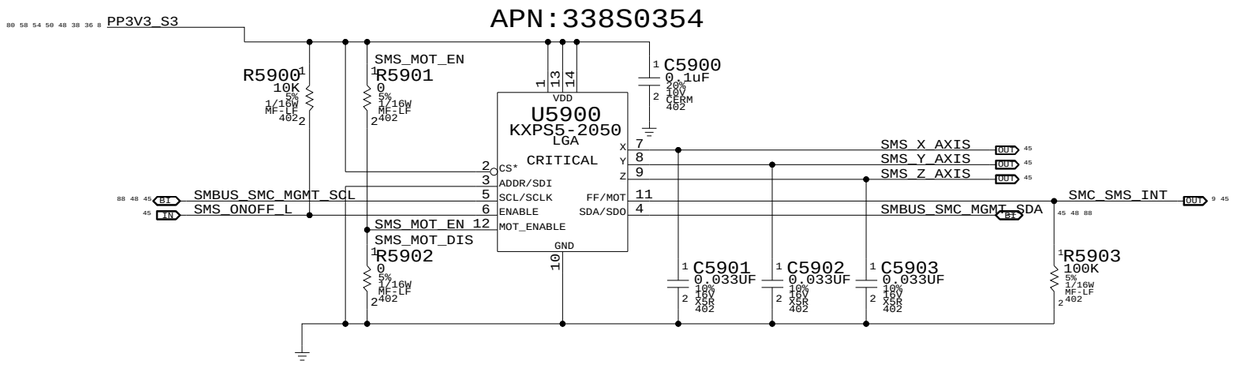
ALS Support

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/04/2006

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 54 OF 92	

APN:338S0354

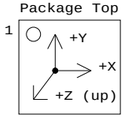


I2C addresses:

ADDR low => 0x30, 0x31
ADDR high => 0x32, 0x33
Alias SCL/SDA to GND if using analog outputs only

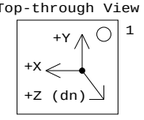
Desired orientation when placed on board top-side:

Package Top



Desired orientation when placed on board bottom-side:

Top-through View



Sudden Motion Sensor (SMS)

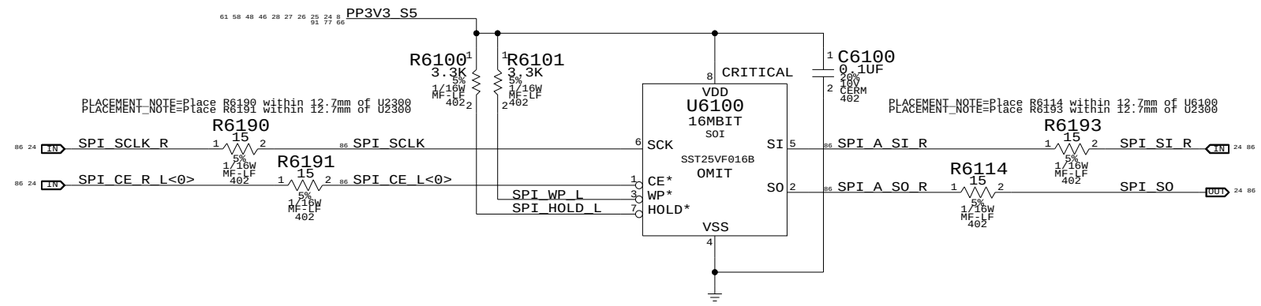
SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/04/2006

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0

SCALE: NONE

SHT 55 OF 92



SPI BootROM

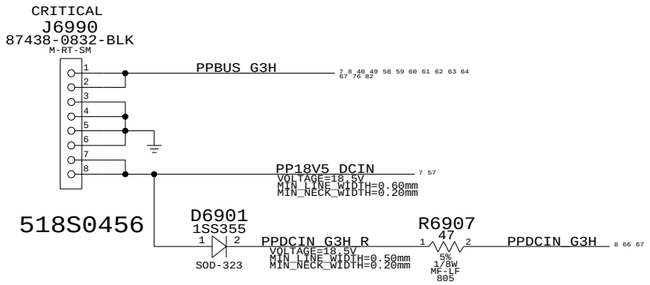
SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

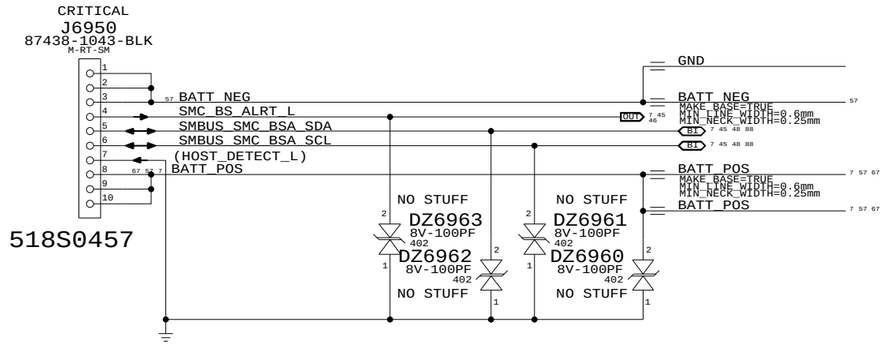
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	56	92

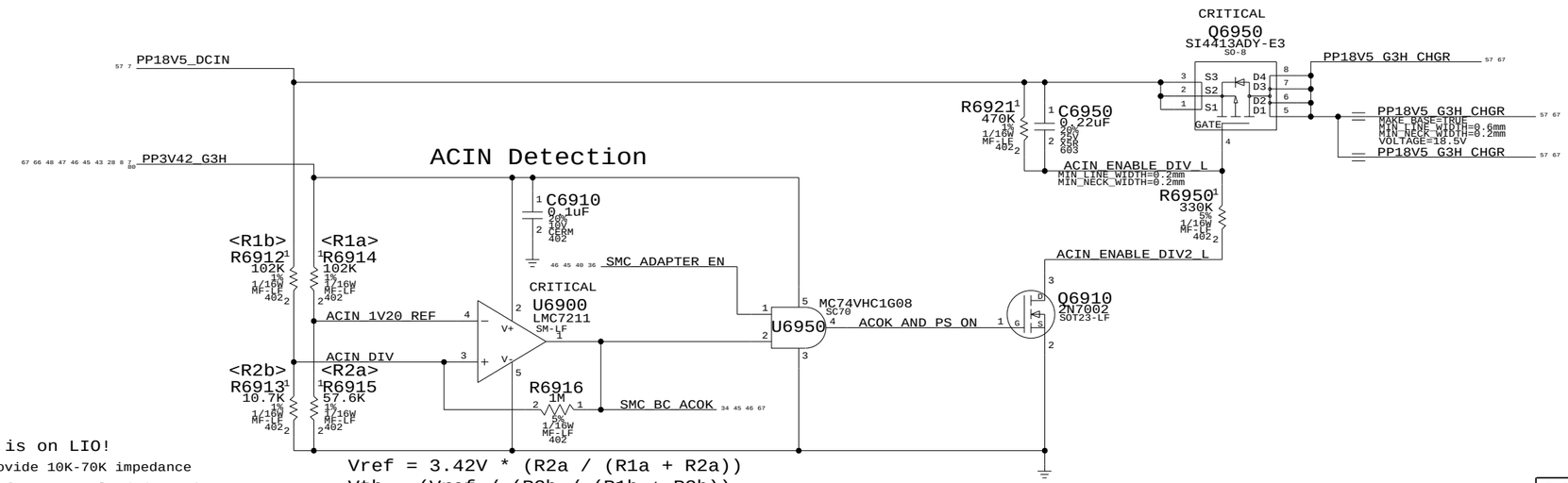
DC-In Connector



Battery Connector



Inrush Limiter



NOTE: R8210 is on LIO!
System must provide 10K-70K impedance
to A52 adapter for system load detection.
REQ of R8210 (on LIO), R8212, & R8213 is 36.9K.

Vref = 3.42V * (R2a / (R1a + R2a))
Vth = (Vref / (R2b / (R1b + R2b))

Vref = 1.23V
Vth = 13.0V

Assuming 1% variance for R8210-R8215 and 3.42V:
Worst case Vth: min:12.47V, max: 13.54V

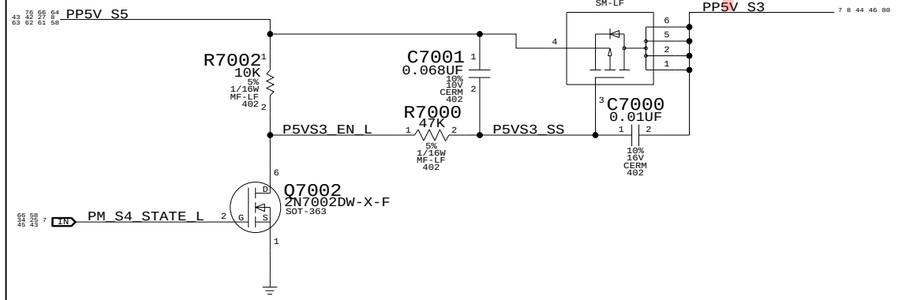
DC-In & Battery Connectors

SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)

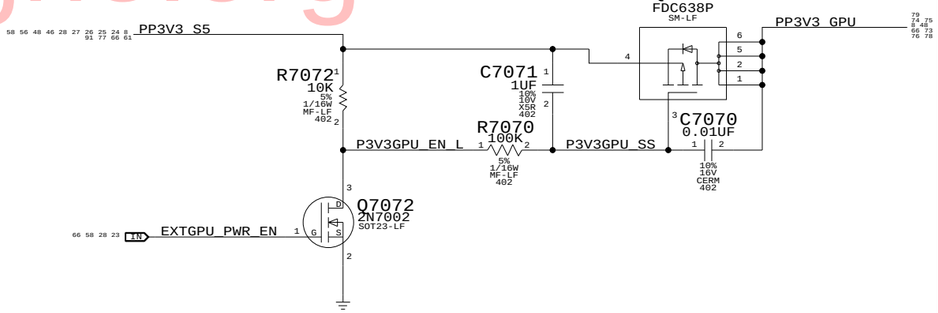
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 57 OF 92	

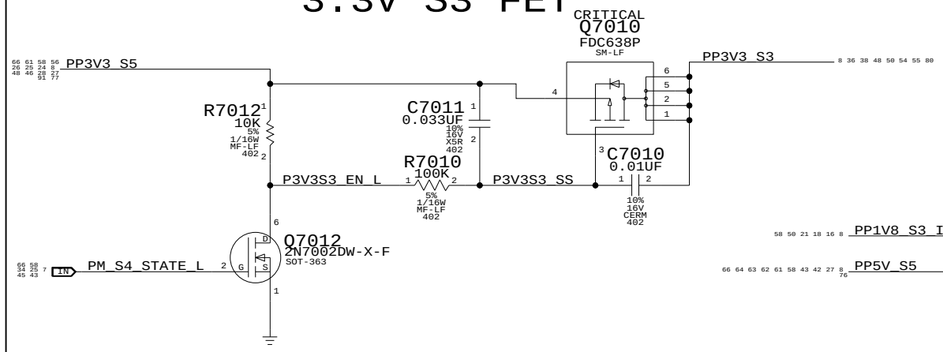
5V S3 FET



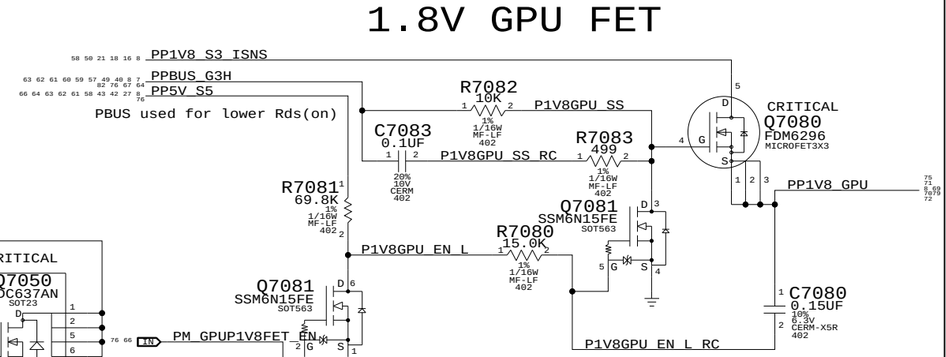
3.3V GPU FET



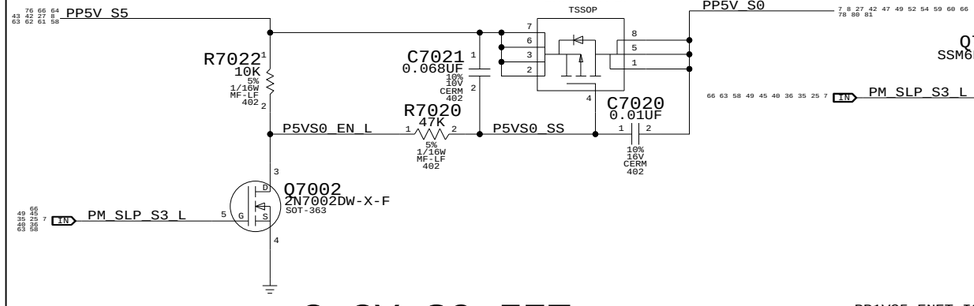
3.3V S3 FET



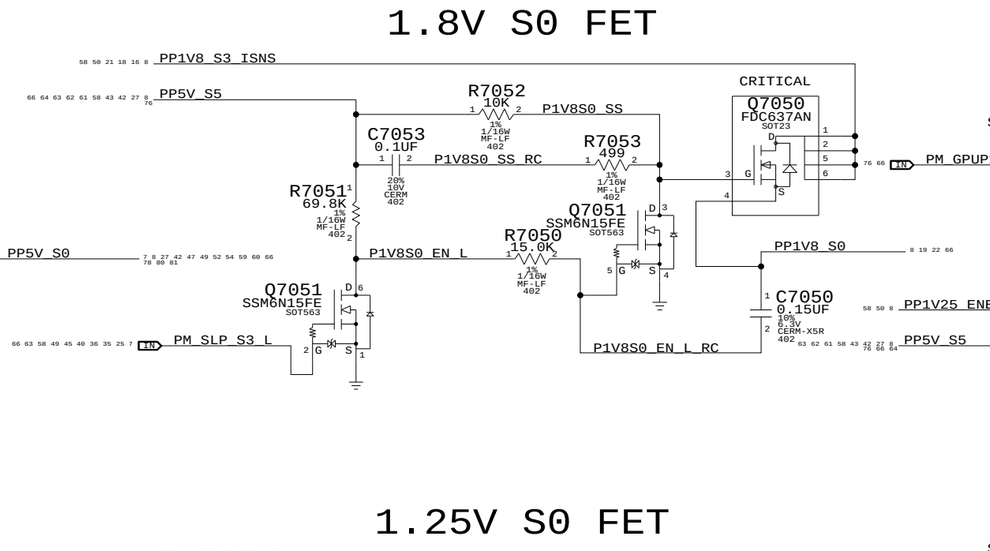
1.8V GPU FET



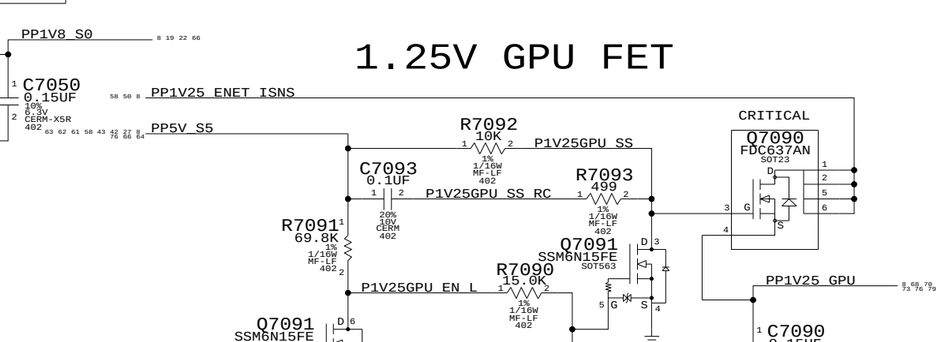
5V S0 FET



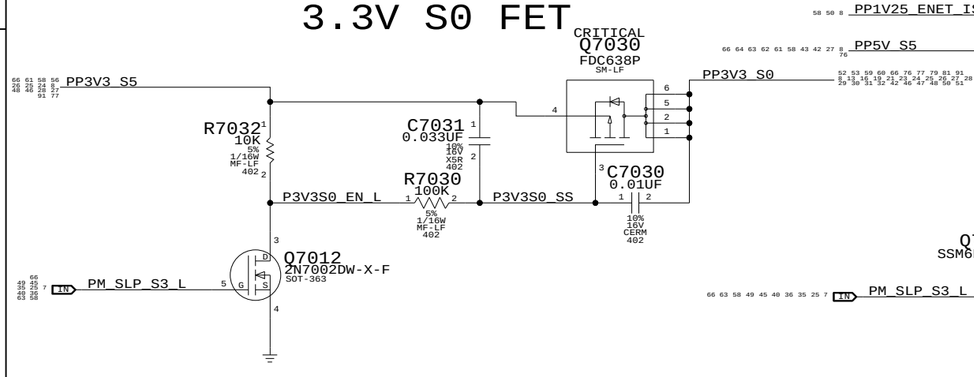
1.8V S0 FET



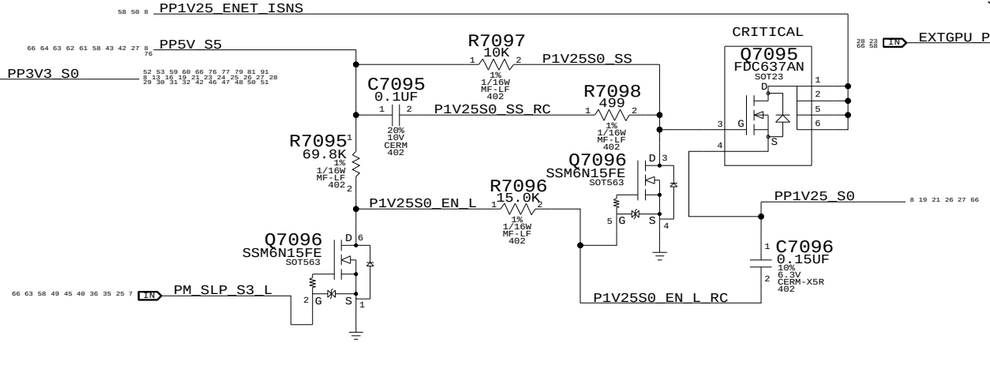
1.25V GPU FET



3.3V S0 FET



1.25V S0 FET



Power FETs

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/23/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 58 OF 92	

DPRSLPVR	DPRSTP*	PSI*	Operation	Mode
0	1	1	2-Phase	CCM
0	1	0	1-Phase	CCM
1	0	1	1-Phase	DCM
1	0	0	1-Phase	DCM

These caps are for Q7100

These caps are for Q7102

LAYOUT NOTE:
Place R7126 in hot spot of reg circuit.

OMIT U7100 ISL9504BCRZNJ QFN

MIN_LINE_WIDTH	MIN_NECK_WIDTH
0.25 MM	0.20 MM
1.5 MM	0.2 MM
0.5 MM	0.2 MM
0.5 MM	0.25 MM
0.25 MM	0.2 MM
0.25 MM	0.25 MM

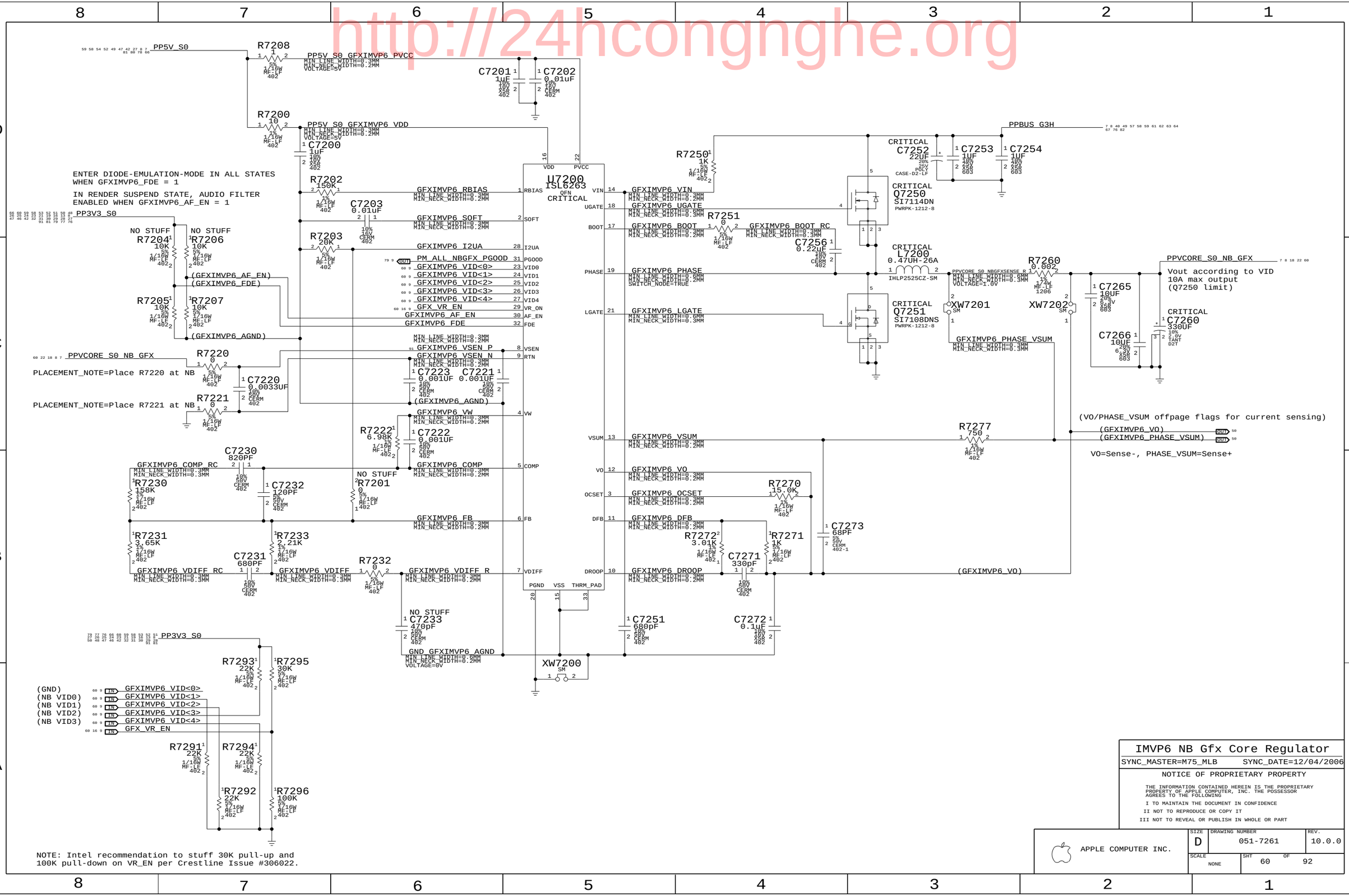
IMVP6 CPU VCore Regulator

SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0

SCALE: NONE SHT: 59 OF: 92

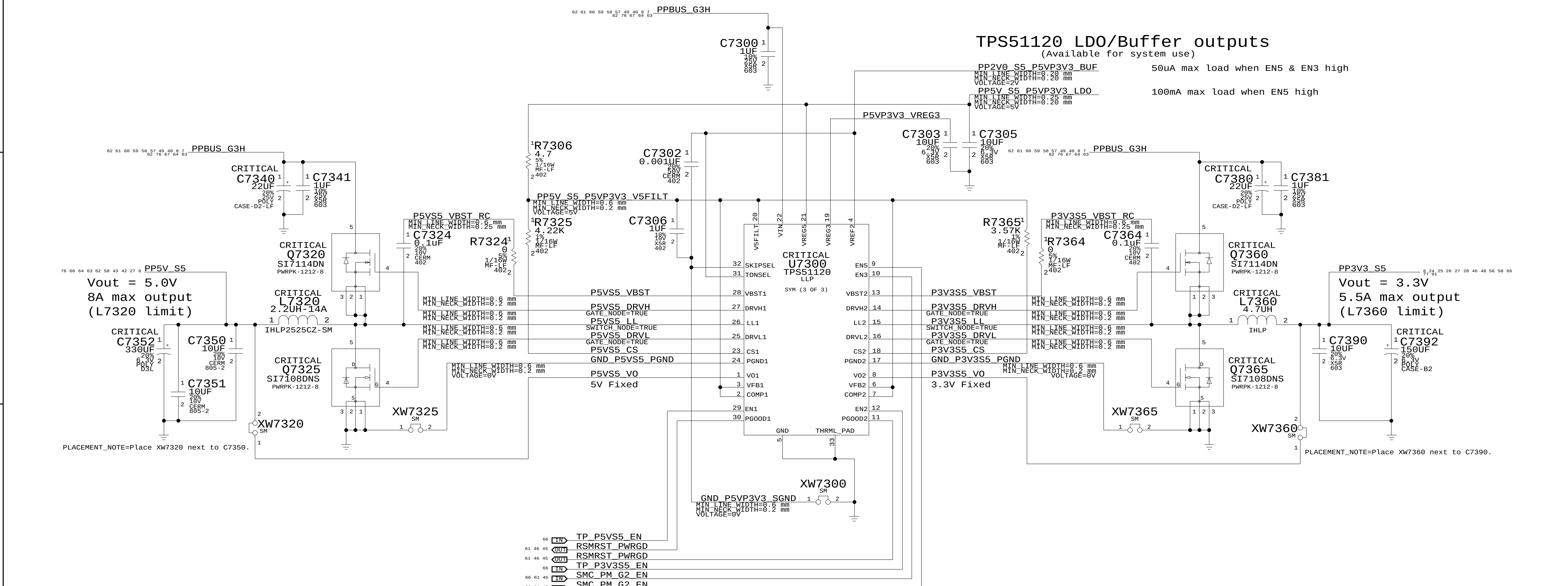


IMVP6 NB Gfx Core Regulator

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/04/2006

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 60 OF 92	

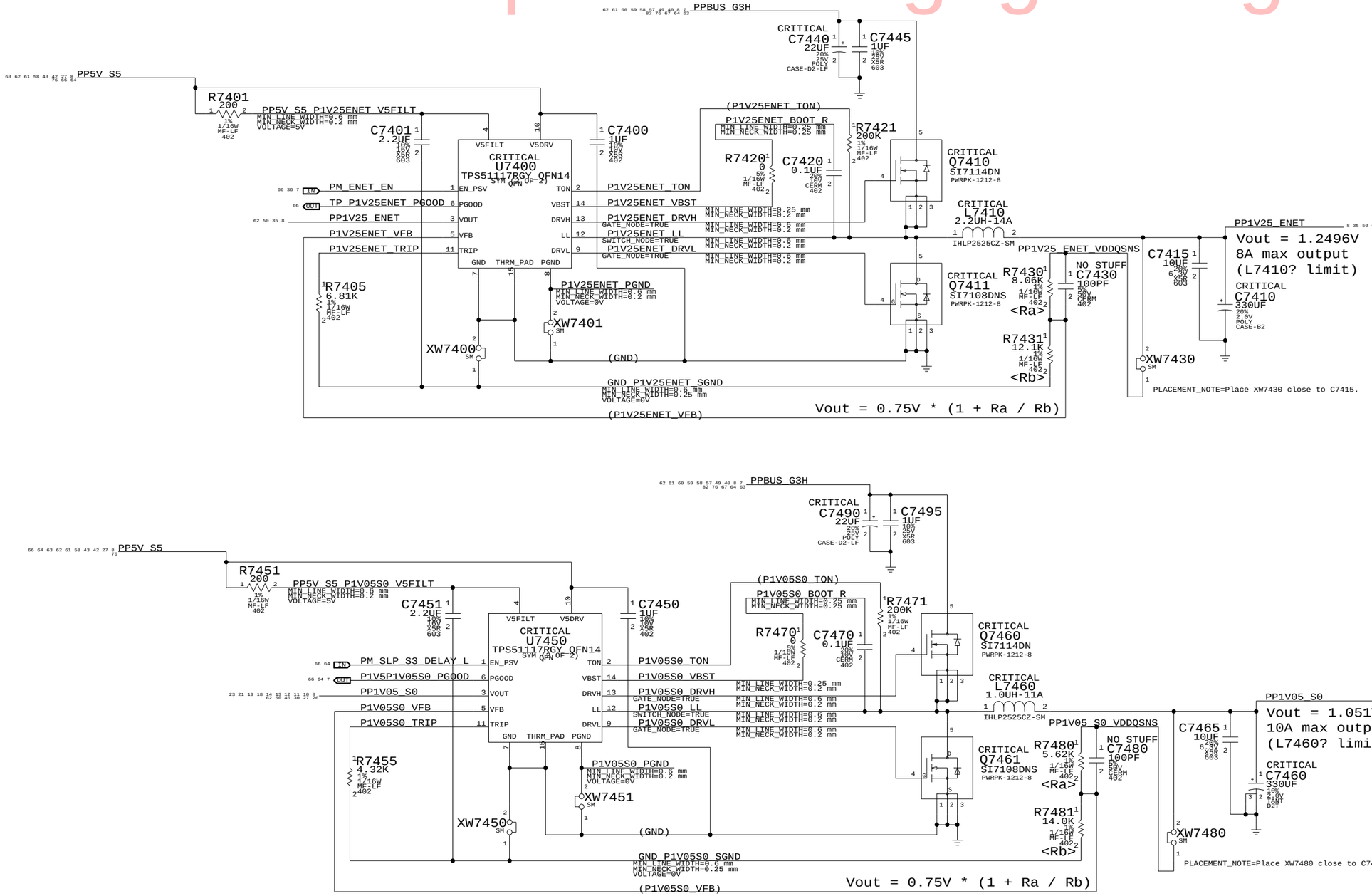


NOTE: EN5 can float or tie to VIN for automatic 5V LDO enable
EN3 can float or tie to VREG5 for automatic 3.3V LDO enable
When both are low TPS51120 VIN current drops from 100-150uA to 10-20uA.

5V / 3.3V Power Supply

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/04/2006

APPLE COMPUTER INC.	SIZE D	DRAWING NUMBER 051-7261	REV. 10.0.0
	SCALE NONE	SHT 61	OF 92



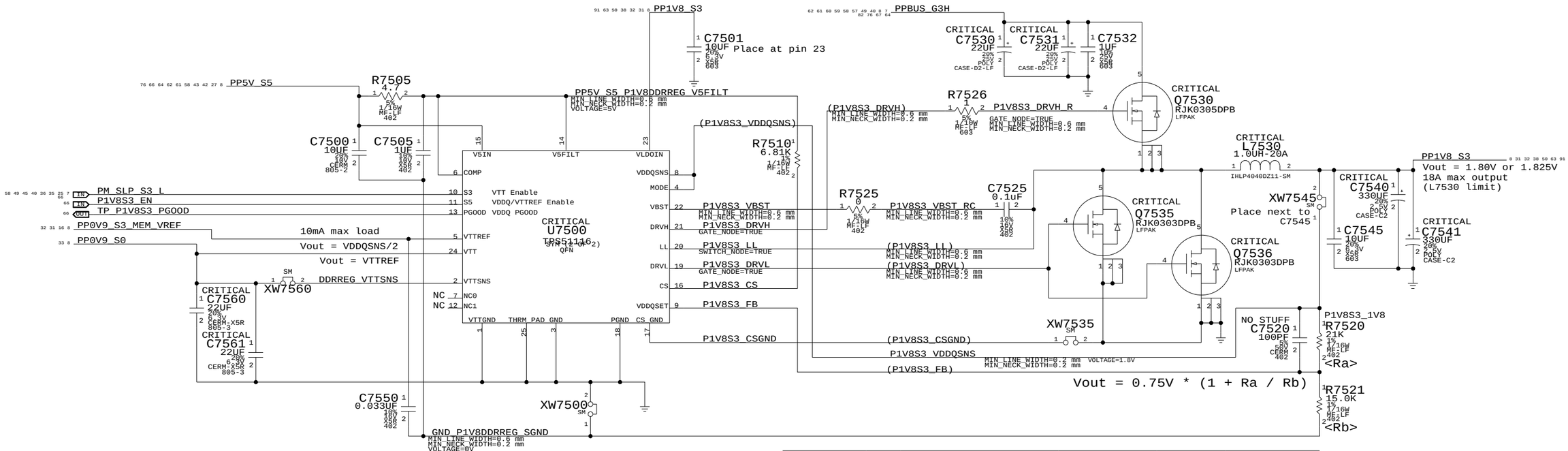
1.25V / 1.05V Power Supply

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/04/2006

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	62	92



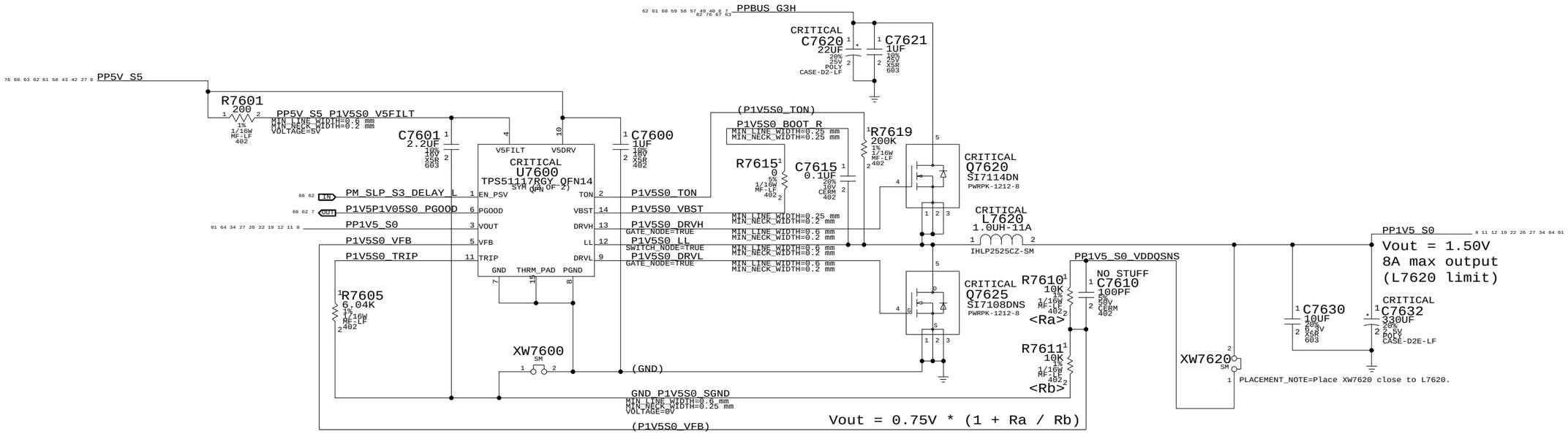
PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
114S0346	1	RES,21.5K,1%,1/16W,402,LF	R7520		P1V8S3_1V825

1.8V DDR2 Supply

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/04/2006

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 63 OF 92	



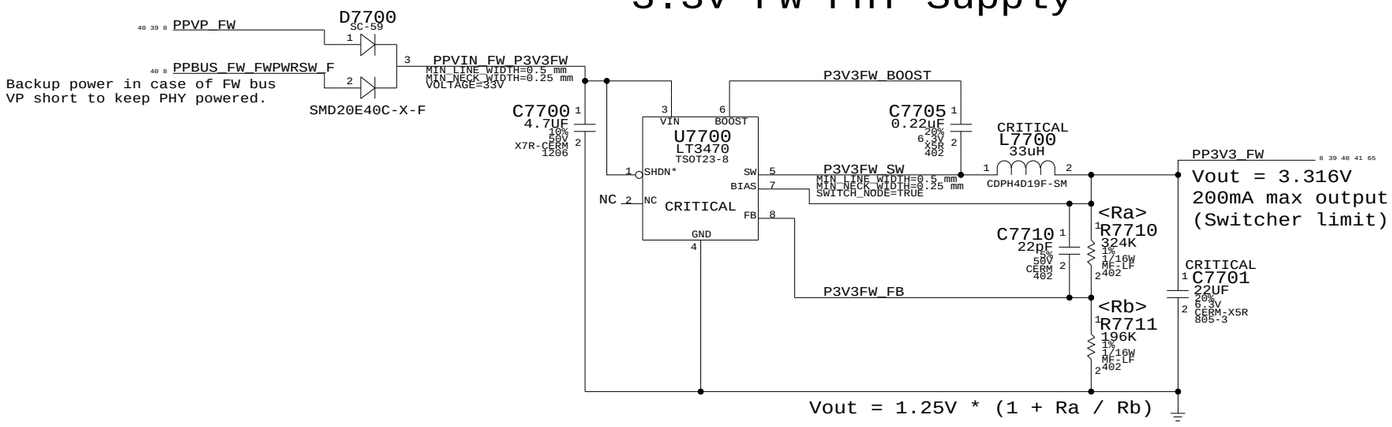
1.5V Power Supply

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/04/2006

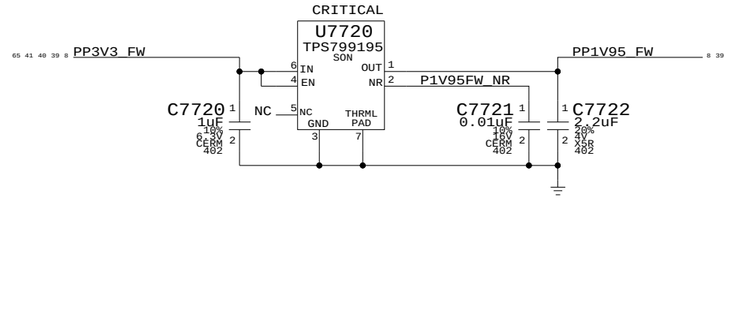
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 64 OF 92	

3.3V FW PHY Supply



1.95V FW PHY Supply



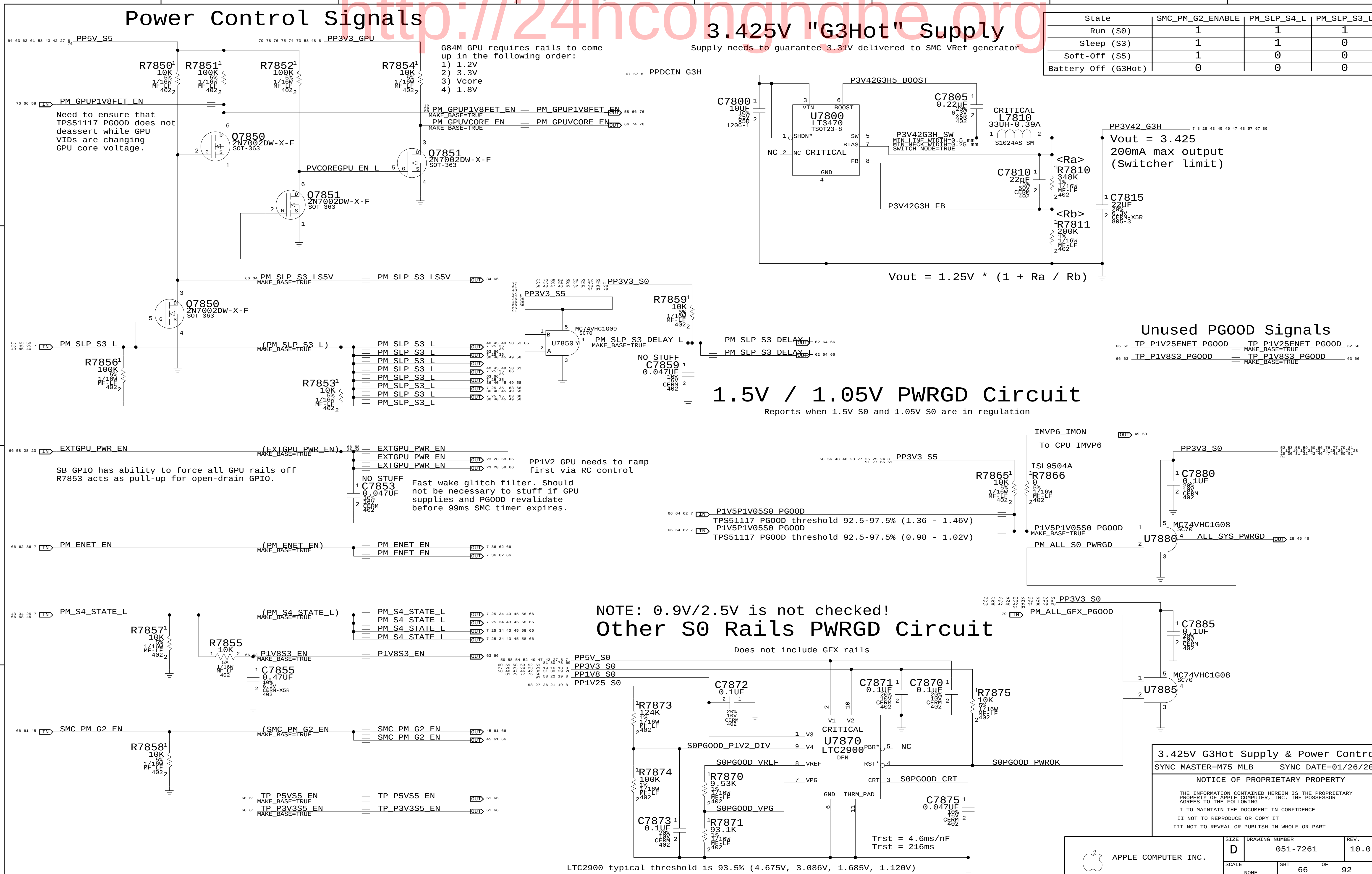
FW PHY Power Supplies

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/04/2006

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 65 OF 92	

Power Control Signals


Power Control Signals
PP5V_S5
PP3V3_GPU
R7850 10K
R7851 100K
R7852 100K
R7854 10K
G84M GPU requires rails to come
up in the following order:
1) 1.2V
2) 3.3V
3) Vcore
4) 1.8V
PM_GPUP1V8FET_EN
Need to ensure that
TPS51117 PGOOD does not
deassert while GPU
VIDs are changing
GPU core voltage.
Q7850 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363
Q7851 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363
PVCOREGPU_EN_L
PM_GPUVCORE_EN
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PM_SLP_S3_LS5V
PM_SLP_S3_L
R7856 100K
R7853 10K
EXTGPU_PWR_EN
SB GPIO has ability to force all GPU rails off
R7853 acts as pull-up for open-drain GPIO.
NO STUFF
C7853 0.047UF
PP1V2_GPU needs to ramp
first via RC control
Fast wake glitch filter. Should
not be necessary to stuff if GPU
supplies and PGOOD revalidate
before 99ms SMC timer expires.
PM_ENET_EN
PM_S4_STATE_L
R7857 10K
R7855 10K
P1V8S3_EN
C7855 0.47UF
SMC_PM_G2_EN
R7858 10K
TP_P5VS5_EN
TP_P3V3S5_EN
3.425V "G3Hot" Supply
Supply needs to guarantee 3.31V delivered to SMC VRef generator
PPDCIN_G3H
P3V42G3H5_BOOST
C7800 10UF
U7800 LT3470 TSOT23-8
CRITICAL
C7805 0.22UF
L7810 33UH-0.39A
P3V42G3H_SW
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
SWITCH_NODE=TRUE
PP3V42_G3H
Vout = 3.425
200mA max output
(Switcher limit)
C7810 22pF
<Ra> R7810 348K
<Rb> R7811 200K
C7815 22UF
P3V42G3H_FB
Vout = 1.25V * (1 + Ra / Rb)
PP3V3_S0
PP3V3_S5
U7850 MC74VHC1G09 SC70
PM_SLP_S3_DELAY_L
R7859 10K
NO STUFF
C7859 0.047UF
1.5V / 1.05V PWRGD Circuit
Reports when 1.5V S0 and 1.05V S0 are in regulation
IMVP6_IMON
To CPU IMVP6
ISL9504A
R7865 10K
R7866 0
P1V5P1V05S0_PGOOD
TPS51117 PGOOD threshold 92.5-97.5% (1.36 - 1.46V)
TPS51117 PGOOD threshold 92.5-97.5% (0.98 - 1.02V)
C7880 0.1UF
U7880 MC74VHC1G08 SC70
ALL_SYS_PWRGD
PM_ALL_S0_PWRGD
Unused PGOOD Signals
TP_P1V25ENET_PGOOD
TP_P1V8S3_PGOOD
NOTE: 0.9V/2.5V is not checked!
Other S0 Rails PWRGD Circuit
Does not include GFX rails
PM_ALL_GFX_PGOOD
C7885 0.1UF
U7885 MC74VHC1G08 SC70
PP5V_S0
PP3V3_S0
PP1V8_S0
PP1V25_S0
R7873 124K
C7872 0.1UF
C7871 0.1UF
C7870 0.1UF
R7875 10K
U7870 LTC2900 DFN
CRITICAL
S0PGOOD_P1V2_DIV
S0PGOOD_VREF
S0PGOOD_VPG
S0PGOOD_PWROK
S0PGOOD_CRT
R7874 100K
R7870 9.53K
R7871 93.1K
C7873 0.1UF
C7875 0.047UF
NC
Trst = 4.6ms/nF
Trst = 216ms
LTC2900 typical threshold is 93.5% (4.675V, 3.086V, 1.685V, 1.120V)

State	SMC_PM_G2_ENABLE	PM_SLP_S4_L	PM_SLP_S3_L
Run (S0)	1	1	1
Sleep (S3)	1	1	0
Soft-Off (S5)	1	0	0
Battery Off (G3Hot)	0	0	0

3.425V G3Hot Supply & Power Control

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/26/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE NONE	SHT 66	OF 92

PBus Supply & Battery Charger

Energy Star LDO

Battery Charge FETs

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
353S1510	1	ISL6257H,BATT CHGR,28P,QFN	U7900	CRITICAL	ISL6257H
116S0004	1	0 OHM,5%,1/16W,0402,SMD,LF	R7904		ISL6257H

VOLTAGE FOLLOWER GUARANTEES CURRENT LIMIT CIRCUITS ARE PROVIDED WITH SUFFICIENT CURRENT WITHOUT SINKING CURRENT FROM VREF.

Adapter Input Current Limit

As shown, Isys =~4.6A max

Battery Charge Current Limit

As shown, Ichg = 3.9A max

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 67 OF 92	

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V2_GPU_PEX_PLLXVDD
- =PP1V2_GPU_PEX_IOVDDQ
- =PP1V2_GPU_PEX_IOVDD

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

PP1V25_GPU
PP1V25_GPU
PP1V25_GPU

PEX 1.2V Current = 2A

250mA

C8002 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C8001 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8000 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805

OMIT
U8000
NB8P-GS-A1
BGA
(2 OF 8)

C8003 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C8004 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8005 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

1500mA

C8008 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C8007 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8006 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805

C8009 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C8010 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8011 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

180mA

PP1V2_GPU_PEX_PLLAVDD_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=1.2V

L8012 10NH-600MA 0603

C8014 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8013 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8012 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603

20mA

PP1V2_GPU_PEX_PLLDVDD_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=1.2V

L8015 10NH-600MA 0603

C8017 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8016 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8015 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603

OMIT
U8000
NB8P-GS-A1
BGA
(1 OF 8)

PCI-EXPRESS BUS INTERFACE

PEG_R2D_C_P<0>	C8020 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<0>	AK13	PEX_RX0	PEX_TX0	AJ15	PEG_D2R_C_P<0>	C8055 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<0>
PEG_R2D_C_N<0>	C8021 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<0>	AK14	PEX_RX0_L	PEX_TX0_L	AK15	PEG_D2R_C_N<0>	C8056 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<0>
PEG_R2D_C_P<1>	C8022 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<1>	AM14	PEX_RX1	PEX_TX1	AH16	PEG_D2R_C_P<1>	C8057 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<1>
PEG_R2D_C_N<1>	C8023 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<1>	AM15	PEX_RX1_L	PEX_TX1_L	AG16	PEG_D2R_C_N<1>	C8058 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<1>
PEG_R2D_C_P<2>	C8024 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<2>	AL15	PEX_RX2	PEX_TX2	AG17	PEG_D2R_C_P<2>	C8059 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<2>
PEG_R2D_C_N<2>	C8025 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<2>	AL16	PEX_RX2_L	PEX_TX2_L	AH17	PEG_D2R_C_N<2>	C8060 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<2>
PEG_R2D_C_P<3>	C8026 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<3>	AK16	PEX_RX3	PEX_TX3	AG18	PEG_D2R_C_P<3>	C8061 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<3>
PEG_R2D_C_N<3>	C8027 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<3>	AK17	PEX_RX3_L	PEX_TX3_L	AH18	PEG_D2R_C_N<3>	C8062 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<3>
PEG_R2D_C_P<4>	C8028 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<4>	AL17	PEX_RX4	PEX_TX4	AK18	PEG_D2R_C_P<4>	C8063 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<4>
PEG_R2D_C_N<4>	C8029 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<4>	AL18	PEX_RX4_L	PEX_TX4_L	AJ18	PEG_D2R_C_N<4>	C8064 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<4>
PEG_R2D_C_P<5>	C8030 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<5>	AM18	PEX_RX5	PEX_TX5	AJ19	PEG_D2R_C_P<5>	C8065 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<5>
PEG_R2D_C_N<5>	C8031 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<5>	AM19	PEX_RX5_L	PEX_TX5_L	AH19	PEG_D2R_C_N<5>	C8066 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<5>
PEG_R2D_C_P<6>	C8032 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<6>	AK19	PEX_RX6	PEX_TX6	AG20	PEG_D2R_C_P<6>	C8067 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<6>
PEG_R2D_C_N<6>	C8033 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<6>	AK20	PEX_RX6_L	PEX_TX6_L	AH20	PEG_D2R_C_N<6>	C8068 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<6>
PEG_R2D_C_P<7>	C8034 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<7>	AL20	PEX_RX7	PEX_TX7	AG21	PEG_D2R_C_P<7>	C8069 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<7>
PEG_R2D_C_N<7>	C8035 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<7>	AL21	PEX_RX7_L	PEX_TX7_L	AH21	PEG_D2R_C_N<7>	C8070 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<7>
PEG_R2D_C_P<8>	C8036 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<8>	AM21	PEX_RX8	PEX_TX8	AK21	PEG_D2R_C_P<8>	C8071 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<8>
PEG_R2D_C_N<8>	C8037 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<8>	AM22	PEX_RX8_L	PEX_TX8_L	AJ21	PEG_D2R_C_N<8>	C8072 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<8>
PEG_R2D_C_P<9>	C8038 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<9>	AK22	PEX_RX9	PEX_TX9	AJ22	PEG_D2R_C_P<9>	C8073 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<9>
PEG_R2D_C_N<9>	C8039 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<9>	AK23	PEX_RX9_L	PEX_TX9_L	AH22	PEG_D2R_C_N<9>	C8074 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<9>
PEG_R2D_C_P<10>	C8040 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<10>	AL23	PEX_RX10	PEX_TX10	AG23	PEG_D2R_C_P<10>	C8075 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<10>
PEG_R2D_C_N<10>	C8041 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<10>	AL24	PEX_RX10_L	PEX_TX10_L	AH23	PEG_D2R_C_N<10>	C8076 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<10>
PEG_R2D_C_P<11>	C8042 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<11>	AM24	PEX_RX11	PEX_TX11	AK24	PEG_D2R_C_P<11>	C8077 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<11>
PEG_R2D_C_N<11>	C8043 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<11>	AM25	PEX_RX11_L	PEX_TX11_L	AJ24	PEG_D2R_C_N<11>	C8078 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<11>
PEG_R2D_C_P<12>	C8044 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<12>	AK25	PEX_RX12	PEX_TX12	AJ25	PEG_D2R_C_P<12>	C8079 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<12>
PEG_R2D_C_N<12>	C8045 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<12>	AK26	PEX_RX12_L	PEX_TX12_L	AH25	PEG_D2R_C_N<12>	C8080 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<12>
PEG_R2D_C_P<13>	C8046 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<13>	AL26	PEX_RX13	PEX_TX13	AH26	PEG_D2R_C_P<13>	C8081 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<13>
PEG_R2D_C_N<13>	C8047 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<13>	AL27	PEX_RX13_L	PEX_TX13_L	AG26	PEG_D2R_C_N<13>	C8082 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<13>
PEG_R2D_C_P<14>	C8048 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<14>	AM27	PEX_RX14	PEX_TX14	AK27	PEG_D2R_C_P<14>	C8083 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<14>
PEG_R2D_C_N<14>	C8049 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<14>	AM28	PEX_RX14_L	PEX_TX14_L	AJ27	PEG_D2R_C_N<14>	C8084 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<14>
PEG_R2D_C_P<15>	C8050 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_P<15>	AL28	PEX_RX15	PEX_TX15	AJ28	PEG_D2R_C_P<15>	C8085 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_P<15>
PEG_R2D_C_N<15>	C8051 0.1uF	PEG_R2D_N<15>	AL29	PEX_RX15_L	PEX_TX15_L	AH27	PEG_D2R_C_N<15>	C8086 0.1uF	PEG_D2R_N<15>
PEG_CLK100M_GPU_P			AH14	PEX_REFCLK	PEX_TSTCLK_OUT	AM12	TP_GPU_PEXTSTCLK_P		
PEG_CLK100M_GPU_N			AJ14	PEX_REFCLK_L	PEX_TSTCLK_OUT_L	AM11	TP_GPU_PEXTSTCLK_N		
GPU_RESET_L			AH15	PEX_RST_L					

NV G84M PCI-E

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/26/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

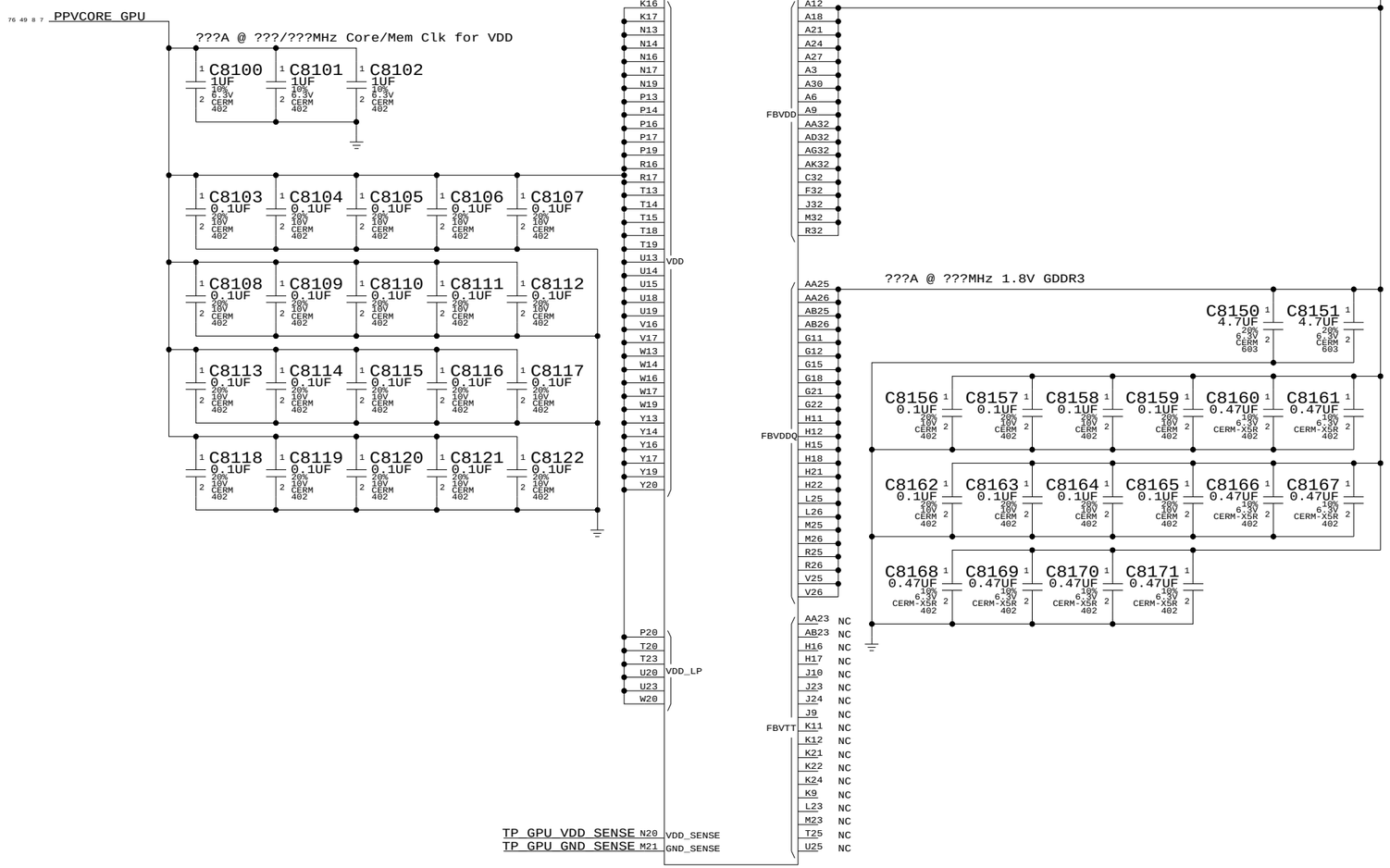
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 68 OF 92	

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PPVCORE_GPU
- =PP1V8_GPU_FBVDDQ

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)



NV G84M Core/FB Power

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/26/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0

SCALE: NONE

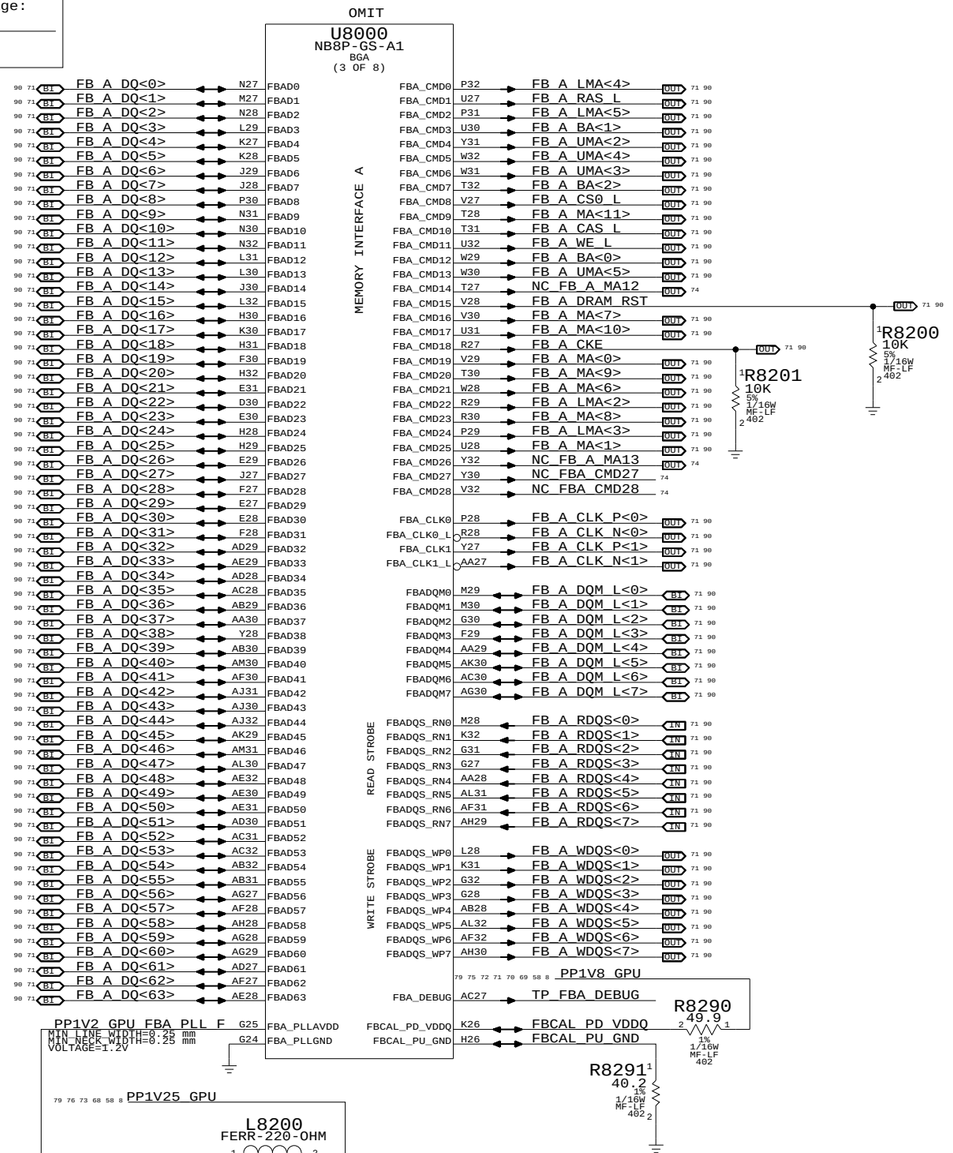
SHT 69 OF 92

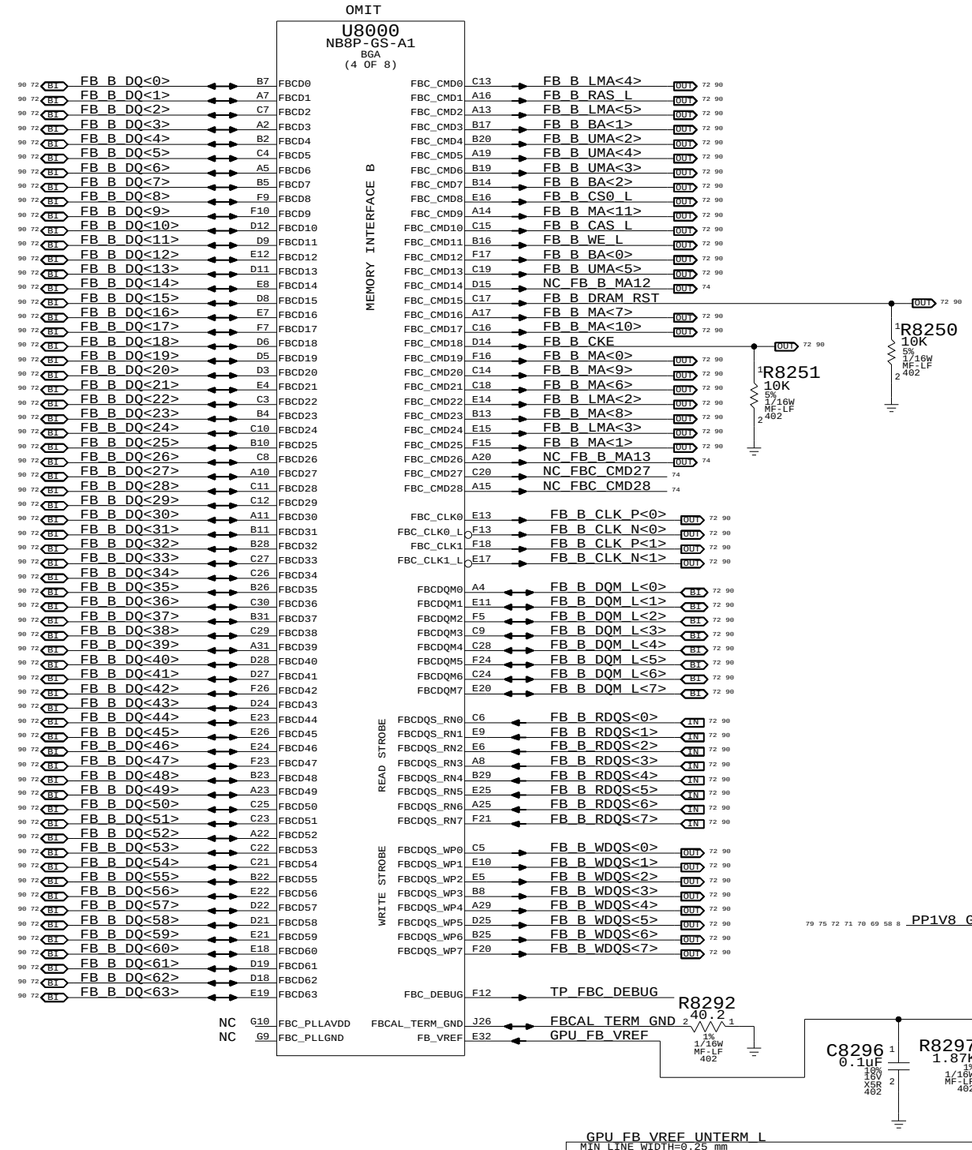
Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V2_GPU_FBPLLAVDD
- =PP1V8_GPU_FBIO

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)





NV G84M Frame Buffer I/F

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/26/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0

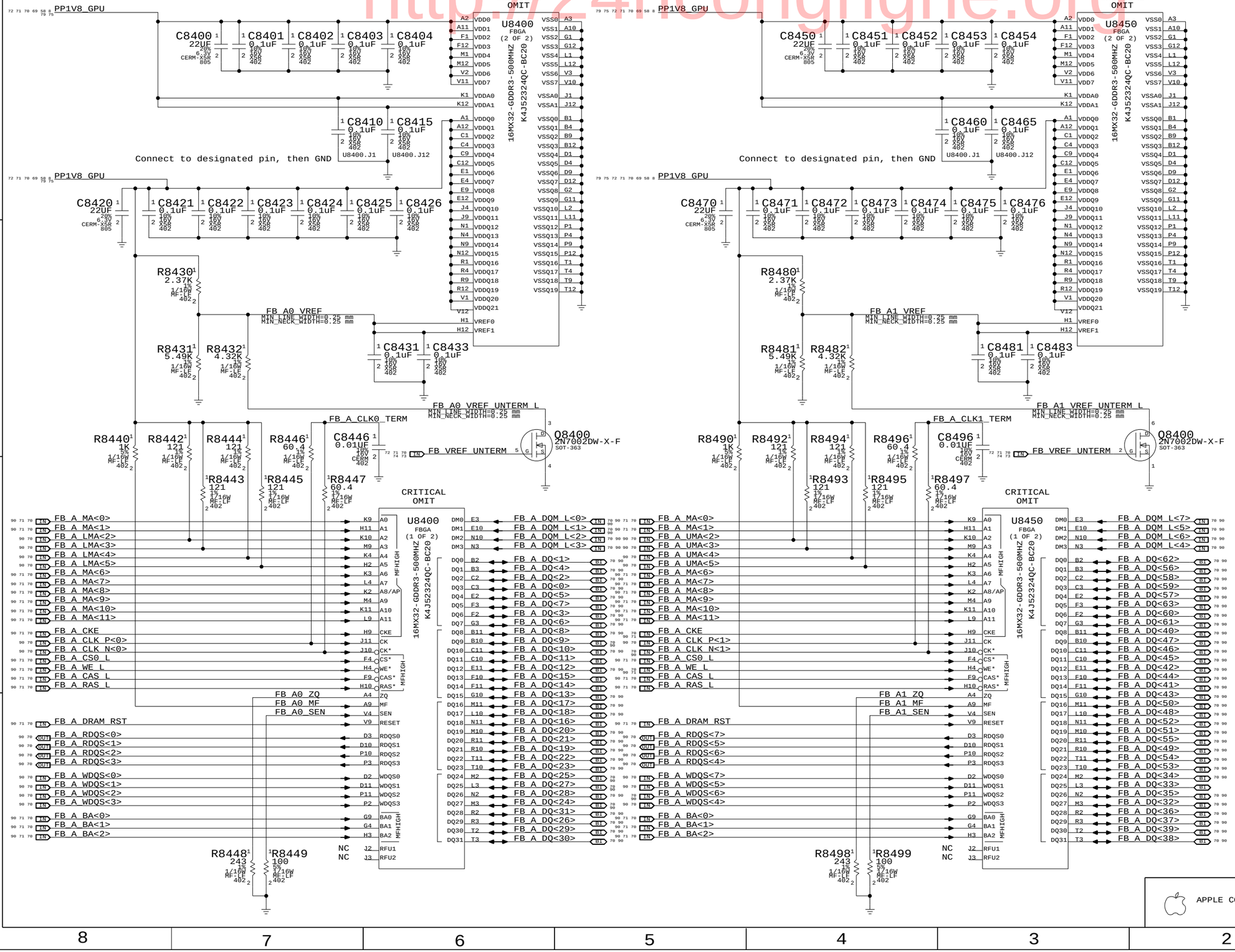
SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	70	92

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V8_S0_FB_VDD
- =PP1V8_S0_FB_VDDQ

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)



GDDR3 Frame Buffer A

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/26/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

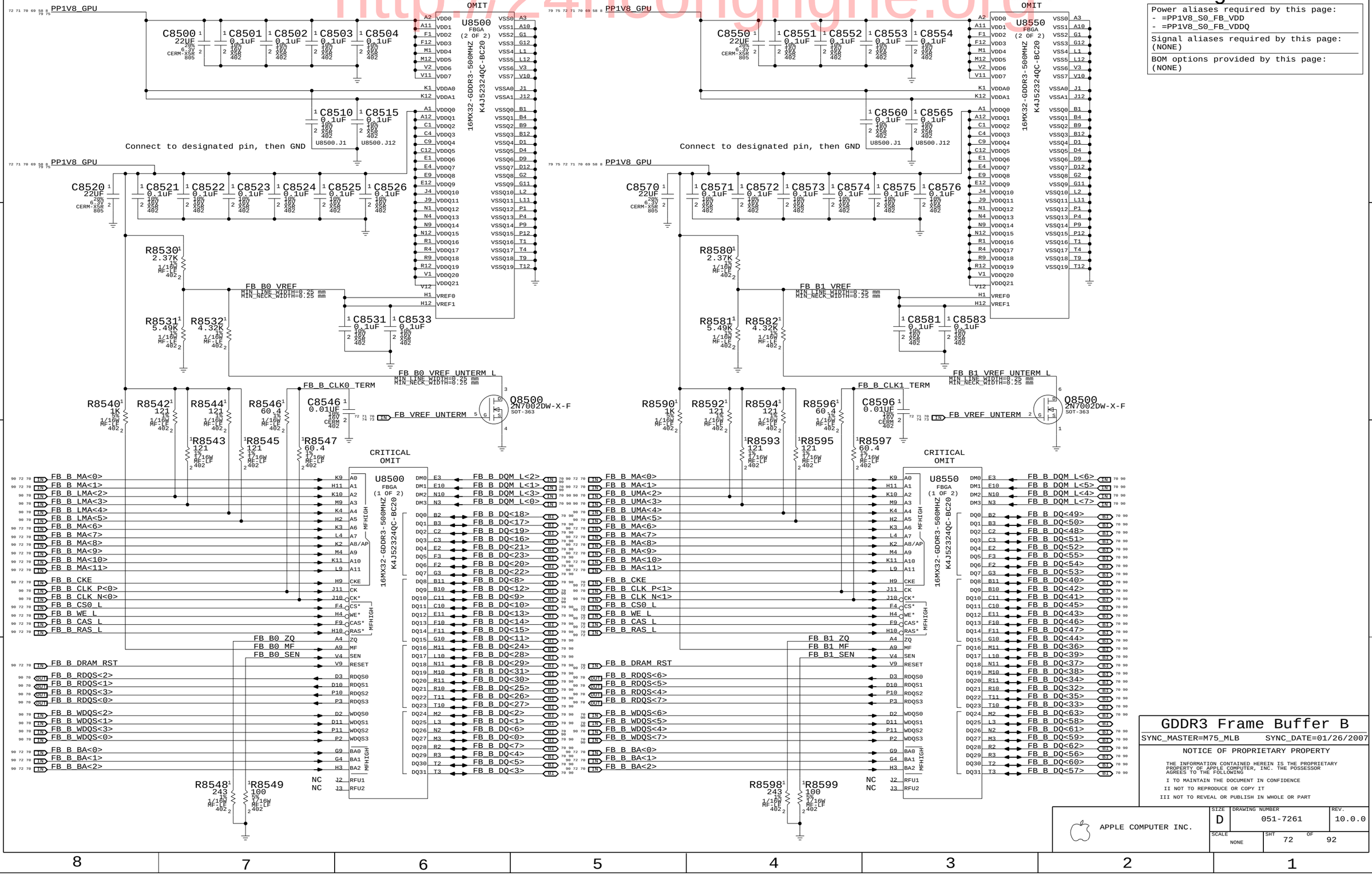
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 71 OF 92	

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V8_S0_FB_VDD
- =PP1V8_S0_FB_VDDQ

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)



GDDR3 Frame Buffer B

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/26/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	72	92

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_GPU_VDD33
- =PP3V3_GPI_MIO
- =PP1V2_GPU_PLLVDD
- =PP1V2_GPU_H_PLLVDD
- =PP1V2_GPU_VID_PLLVDD

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

OMIT
U8000
NB8P-GS-A1
BGA
(6 OF 8)

PP3V3_GPU
Typically <??mA
C8600 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8601 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8602 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

VDD33_1 AC11
VDD33_2 AC12
VDD33_3 AC24
VDD33_4 AD24
VDD33_5 AE11
VDD33_6 AE12
VDD33_7 H7
VDD33_8 J7
VDD33_9 K7
VDD33_10 L10
VDD33_11 L7
VDD33_12 L8
VDD33_13 M10

GPIO0 K3 GPU_HPD
GPIO1 H1 NC_GPU_GPIO_1
GPIO2 K5 GPU_BL_PWM
GPIO3 G5 GPU_PANEL_EN
GPIO4 E2 GPU_BKLT_EN
GPIO5 J5 GPU_VCORE_VID0
GPIO6 G6 GPU_VCORE_VID1
GPIO7 K6 GPU_VGA_EN_L
GPIO8 E1 NC_GPU_GPIO_8
GPIO9 D2 TP_GPU_GSTATE<0>
GPIO10 H5 FB_VREF_UNTERM
GPIO11 F4 GPU_VCORE_VID2
GPIO12 E3 GPU_GPIO_12
GPIO13 U3 GPU_VCORE_PWRCTL0
GPIO14 U4 GPU_VCORE_PWRCTL1

NC_GPU_ROM_CS_L AA4 ROMCS_L
NC_GPU_ROM_SCLK AA7 ROM_SCLK
NC_GPU_ROM_SI W2 ROM_SI
NC_GPU_ROM_SO AA6 ROM_SO

R8695 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8696 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

GPU_TESTMODE_PD H2 TESTMODE
GPU_SWAPRDY_A M6 SWAPRDY_A

SPDIF J6 NC_GPU_SPDIF
STEREO T3 NC_GPU_STEREO
BUFRST_L F3 TP_GPU_BUFRST_L

JTAG_TCK AJ11 TP_GPU_JTAG_TCK
JTAG_TDI AK12 TP_GPU_JTAG_TDI
JTAG_TDO AL12 TP_GPU_JTAG_TDO
JTAG_TMS AK11 TP_GPU_JTAG_TMS
(IPD) JTAG_TRST_L AL13 TP_GPU_JTAG_TRST_L

PP3V3_GPU
R8620 49.9 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
R8621 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
GPU_MIOA_PD_VDDQ
GPU_MIOB_PD_VDDQ
GPU_MIOA_PU_GND
GPU_MIOB_PU_GND
R8622 49.9 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
R8623 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R8616 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8618 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8617 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8619 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8610 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C8611 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C8617 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C8619 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

MIOA_VDDQ_1 M7
MIOA_VDDQ_2 M8
MIOA_VDDQ_3 R8
MIOA_VDDQ_4 T8
MIOA_VDDQ_5 U9
MIOB_VDDQ_1 AA8
MIOB_VDDQ_2 AB7
MIOB_VDDQ_3 AB8
MIOB_VDDQ_4 AC6
MIOB_VDDQ_5 AC7

GPU_MIOA_VREF
GPU_MIOB_VREF
MIOA_VREF L2
MIOB_VREF Y2

GPU_MIOA_PD_VDDQ
GPU_MIOA_PU_GND
MIOACAL_PD_VDDQ L1
MIOACAL_PU_GND L3

GPU_MIOB_PD_VDDQ
GPU_MIOB_PU_GND
MIOBCAL_PD_VDDQ Y1
MIOBCAL_PU_GND Y3

MIOA_CLKOUT R4 TP_GPU_MIOA_CLKOUT_P
MIOA_CLKOUT_L P4 TP_GPU_MIOA_CLKOUT_N
MIOA_CTL3 P3 TP_GPU_MIOA_CTL3
MIOA_DE P1 TP_GPU_MIOA_DE
MIOAD0 P2 GPU_MIOA_D<0>
MIOAD1 N2 GPU_MIOA_D<1>
MIOAD2 N1 GPU_MIOA_D<2>
MIOAD3 N3 GPU_MIOA_D<3>
MIOAD4 M1 GPU_MIOA_D<4>
MIOAD5 M3 GPU_MIOA_D<5>
MIOAD6 P5 GPU_MIOA_D<6>
MIOAD7 N6 TP_GPU_MIOA_D<7>
MIOAD8 N5 GPU_MIOA_D<8>
MIOAD9 M4 GPU_MIOA_D<9>
MIOAD10 L4 GPU_MIOA_D<10>
MIOAD11 L5 GPU_MIOA_D<11>
MIOA_HSYNC R3 TP_GPU_MIOA_HSYNC
MIOA_VSYNC R1 TP_GPU_MIOA_VSYNC

MIOB_CLKIN AE4 TP_GPU_MIOB_CLKIN
MIOB_CLKOUT AD4 TP_GPU_MIOB_CLKOUT_P
MIOB_CLKOUT_L AD5 TP_GPU_MIOB_CLKOUT_N
MIOB_CTL3 AD3 TP_GPU_MIOB_CTL3
MIOB_DE AD1 TP_GPU_MIOB_DE
MIOBD0 AC3 GPU_MIOB_D<0>
MIOBD1 AC1 GPU_MIOB_D<1>
MIOBD2 AC2 TP_GPU_MIOB_D<2>
MIOBD3 AB2 TP_GPU_MIOB_D<3>
MIOBD4 AB1 TP_GPU_MIOB_D<4>
MIOBD5 AA1 TP_GPU_MIOB_D<5>
MIOBD6 AB3 TP_GPU_MIOB_D<6>
MIOBD7 AA3 TP_GPU_MIOB_D<7>
MIOBD8 AC5 GPU_MIOB_D<8>
MIOBD9 AB5 GPU_MIOB_D<9>
MIOBD10 AB4 GPU_MIOB_D<10>
MIOBD11 AA5 GPU_MIOB_D<11>
MIOB_HSYNC AF3 GPU_MIOB_HSYNC
MIOB_VSYNC AE3 TP_GPU_MIOB_VSYNC

THERMDP K1 GPU_TDIODE_P
THERMDN J1 GPU_TDIODE_N

L8630 FERR-220-OHM 0402
PP1V25_GPU
PP1V2_GPU_PLLVDD_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.2V
40mA
C8633 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8630 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8631 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

PLLVDD T9
PLLGND U10
H_PLLVDD G23
VID_PLLVDD T10

L8635 FERR-220-OHM 0402
PP1V25_GPU
PP1V2_GPU_H_PLLVDD_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.2V
40mA
C8637 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8635 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8636 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

L8640 FERR-220-OHM 0402
PP1V25_GPU
PP1V2_GPU_VID_PLLVDD_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.2V
40mA
C8643 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8640 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8641 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

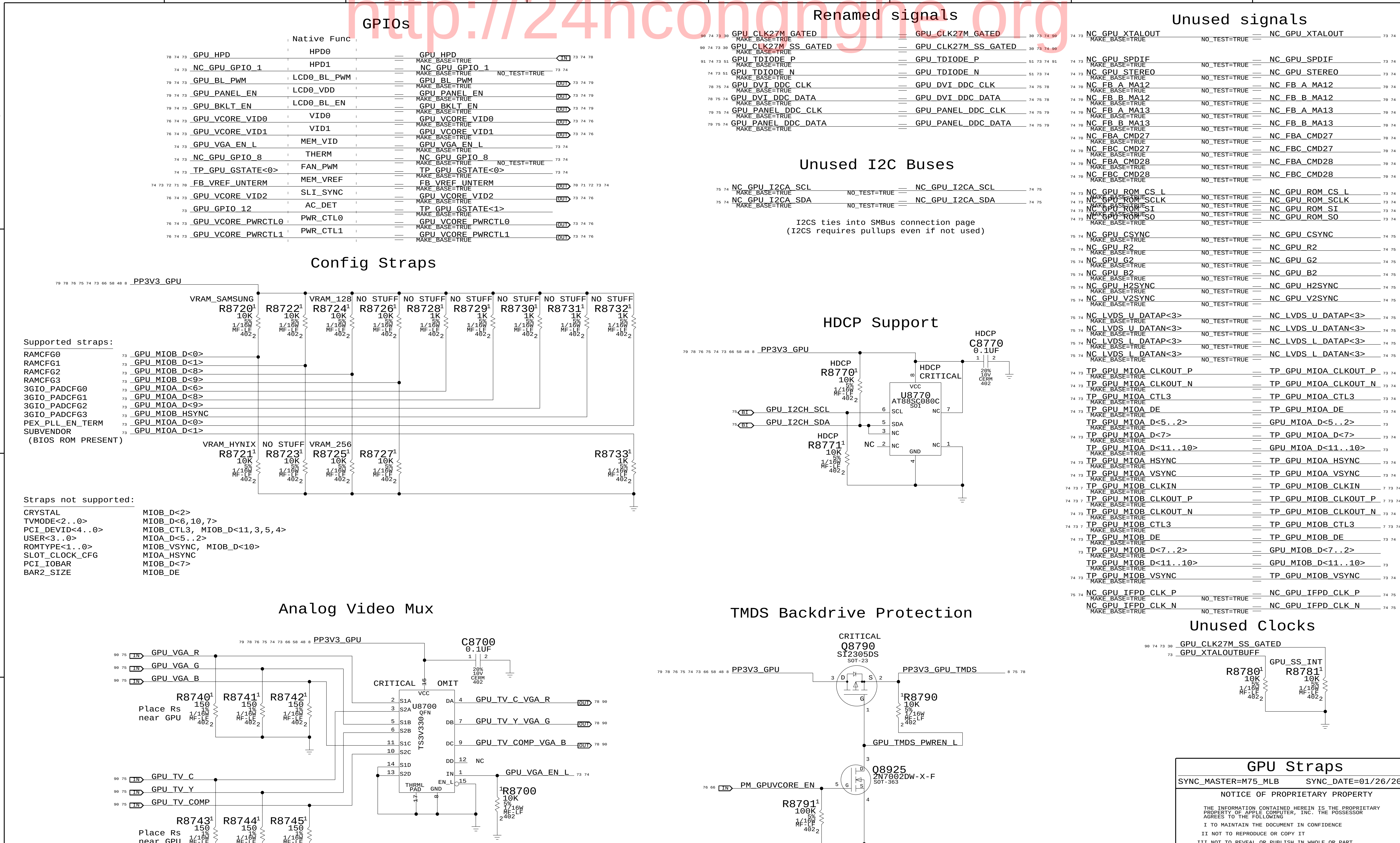
GPU_CLK27M_GATED U1 XTALIN
NC_GPU_XTALOUT U2 XTALOUT
GPU_XTALOUTBUFF T2 XTALOUTBUFF
GPU_CLK27M_SS_GATED T1 XTALSSIN

NV G84M GPIO/MIO/Misc

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/26/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 73 OF 92	


GPIOs
Native Func
GPU_HPD HPD0
NC_GPU_GPIO_1 HPD1
GPU_BL_PWM LCD0_BL_PWM
GPU_PANEL_EN LCD0_VDD
GPU_BKLT_EN LCD0_BL_EN
GPU_VCORE_VID0 VID0
GPU_VCORE_VID1 VID1
GPU_VGA_EN_L MEM_VID
NC_GPU_GPIO_8 THERM
TP_GPU_GSTATE<0> FAN_PWM
FB_VREF_UNTERM MEM_VREF
GPU_VCORE_VID2 SLI_SYNC
GPU_GPIO_12 AC_DET
GPU_VCORE_PWRCTL0 PWR_CTL0
GPU_VCORE_PWRCTL1 PWR_CTL1
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
NO_TEST=TRUE
Renamed signals
GPU_CLK27M_GATED
GPU_CLK27M_SS_GATED
GPU_TDIODE_P
GPU_TDIODE_N
GPU_DVI_DDC_CLK
GPU_DVI_DDC_DATA
GPU_PANEL_DDC_CLK
GPU_PANEL_DDC_DATA
Unused I2C Buses
NC_GPU_I2CA_SCL
NC_GPU_I2CA_SDA
I2CS ties into SMBus connection page
(I2CS requires pullups even if not used)
Unused signals
NC_GPU_XTALOUT
NC_GPU_SPDIF
NC_GPU_STEREO
NC_FB_A_MA12
NC_FB_B_MA12
NC_FB_A_MA13
NC_FB_B_MA13
NC_FBA_CMD27
NC_FBC_CMD27
NC_FBA_CMD28
NC_FBC_CMD28
NC_GPU_ROM_CS_L
NC_GPU_ROM_SCLK
NC_GPU_ROM_SI
NC_GPU_ROM_SO
NC_GPU_CSYNC
NC_GPU_R2
NC_GPU_G2
NC_GPU_B2
NC_GPU_H2SYNC
NC_GPU_V2SYNC
NC_LVDS_U_DATAP<3>
NC_LVDS_U_DATAN<3>
NC_LVDS_L_DATAP<3>
NC_LVDS_L_DATAN<3>
TP_GPU_MIOA_CLKOUT_P
TP_GPU_MIOA_CLKOUT_N
TP_GPU_MIOA_CTL3
TP_GPU_MIOA_DE
TP_GPU_MIOA_D<5..2>
TP_GPU_MIOA_D<7>
TP_GPU_MIOA_D<11..10>
TP_GPU_MIOA_HSYNC
TP_GPU_MIOA_VSYNC
TP_GPU_MIOB_CLKIN
TP_GPU_MIOB_CLKOUT_P
TP_GPU_MIOB_CLKOUT_N
TP_GPU_MIOB_CTL3
TP_GPU_MIOB_DE
TP_GPU_MIOB_D<7..2>
TP_GPU_MIOB_D<11..10>
TP_GPU_MIOB_VSYNC
NC_GPU_IFPD_CLK_P
NC_GPU_IFPD_CLK_N
Config Straps
PP3V3_GPU
VRAM_SAMSUNG R8720 10K
R8722 10K
VRAM_128 R8724 10K
NO STUFF R8726 10K
NO STUFF R8728 1K
NO STUFF R8729 1K
NO STUFF R8730 1K
NO STUFF R8731 1K
NO STUFF R8732 1K
5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
Supported straps:
RAMCFG0 GPU_MIOB_D<0>
RAMCFG1 GPU_MIOB_D<1>
RAMCFG2 GPU_MIOB_D<8>
RAMCFG3 GPU_MIOB_D<9>
3GIO_PADCFG0 GPU_MIOA_D<6>
3GIO_PADCFG1 GPU_MIOA_D<8>
3GIO_PADCFG2 GPU_MIOA_D<9>
3GIO_PADCFG3 GPU_MIOB_HSYNC
PEX_PLL_EN_TERM GPU_MIOA_D<0>
SUBVENDOR GPU_MIOA_D<1>
(BIOS ROM PRESENT)
VRAM_HYNIX R8721 10K
NO STUFF R8723 10K
VRAM_256 R8725 10K
R8727 10K
R8733 1K
Straps not supported:
CRYSTAL MIOB_D<2>
TVMODE<2..0> MIOB_D<6,10,7>
PCI_DEVID<4..0> MIOB_CTL3, MIOB_D<11,3,5,4>
USER<3..0> MIOA_D<5..2>
ROMTYPE<1..0> MIOB_VSYNC, MIOB_D<10>
SLOT_CLOCK_CFG MIOA_HSYNC
PCI_IOBAR MIOB_D<7>
BAR2_SIZE MIOB_DE
HDCP Support
PP3V3_GPU
HDCP C8770 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
HDCP R8770 10K
HDCP CRITICAL
U8770 AT88SC0808C SOI
VCC SCL SDA NC GND
GPU_I2CH_SCL
GPU_I2CH_SDA
HDCP R8771 10K
NC
Analog Video Mux
PP3V3_GPU
C8700 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
GPU_VGA_R
GPU_VGA_G
GPU_VGA_B
CRITICAL OMIT
U8700 QFN TS3V330
S1A S2A S1B S2B S1C S2C S1D S2D
DA DB DC DD IN EN_L THRML PAD GND
GPU_TV_C_VGA_R
GPU_TV_Y_VGA_G
GPU_TV_COMP_VGA_B
GPU_VGA_EN_L
R8700 10K
R8740 150 R8741 150 R8742 150
Place Rs near GPU
GPU_TV_C
GPU_TV_Y
GPU_TV_COMP
R8743 150 R8744 150 R8745 150
Place Rs near GPU
TMDS Backdrive Protection
CRITICAL
Q8790 SI2305DS SOT-23
PP3V3_GPU
PP3V3_GPU_TMDS
R8790 10K
GPU_TMDS_PWREN_L
Q8925 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363
PM_GPUVCORE_EN
R8791 100K
Unused Clocks
GPU_CLK27M_SS_GATED
GPU_XTALOUTBUFF
GPU_SS_INT
R8780 10K
R8781 10K

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
353S1718	1	IC,TS3V340,QUAD VIDEO SW,QFN16	U8700	CRITICAL	

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
353S1579	353S1718		ALL (U8700)	TS3V330 alt to TS3V340

GPU Straps

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/26/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0

SCALE NONE SHT 74 OF 92

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V8_GPU_IFPX
- =PP3V3_GPU_IFPCD_IOVDD
- =PP3V3_GPU_DAC

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

Sum of peak currents: 240mA

PP1V8_GPU

L8800 FERR-220-OHM 0402
20mA peak per diff pair
160mA peak for all pairs
C8800 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8801 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 — Place at AF9
C8803 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 — Place at AF8

PP1V8_GPU_IFPAB_IOVDD_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.8V

L8805 FERR-220-OHM 0402
40mA peak
C8805 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8806 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PP1V8_GPU_IFPAB_PLLVDD_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.8V

GPU_IFPAB_VPROBE
GPU_IFPAB_RSET

PP3V3_GPU_TMDS

L8810 FERR-220-OHM 0402
20mA peak per diff pair
200mA peak for all pairs
C8810 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8811 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 — Place at AD6
C8813 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 — Place at AE7

PP3V3_GPU_IFPCD_IOVDD_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V

L8815 FERR-220-OHM 0402
40mA peak
C8815 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8816 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PP1V8_GPU_IFPCD_PLLVDD_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.8V

GPU_IFPCD_VPROBE
GPU_IFPCD_RSET

Sum of peak currents: 390mA

PP3V3_GPU

L8820 FERR-220-OHM 0402
120mA peak
C8820 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8821 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PP3V3_GPU_DACA_VDD_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.35 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V

GPU_DACA_VREF
GPU_DACA_RSET

L8830 FERR-220-OHM 0402
150mA peak
C8830 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8831 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PP3V3_GPU_DACB_VDD_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.35 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V

GPU_DACB_VREF
GPU_DACB_RSET

NO STUFF
L8840 FERR-220-OHM 0402
120mA peak
C8845 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
NO STUFF C8840 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8841 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PP3V3_GPU_DACC_VDD_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.35 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V

GPU_DACC_VREF
GPU_DACC_RSET

GPU_PANEL_DDC_CLK
GPU_PANEL_DDC_DATA
GPU_I2CH_SCL
GPU_I2CH_SDA
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA

I2CS must be pulled up if not used
I2CS addr fixed at 0x9E,0x9F

OMIT
U8000 NB8P-GS-A1 BGA (5 OF 8)

AF9	IFPA_IOVDD	IFPA_TXC	AK9
AF8	IFPB_IOVDD	IFPA_TXC_L	AJ9
AD9	IFPAB_PLLGND	IFPA_TXD0	AH6
AM4	IFPAB_VPROBE	IFPA_TXD0_L	AJ6
AL5	IFPAB_RSET	IFPA_TXD1	AH8
AD6	IFPC_IOVDD	IFPA_TXD1_L	AH7
AE7	IFPD_IOVDD	IFPA_TXD2	AJ8
AA10	IFPCD_PLLVDD	IFPA_TXD2_L	AK8
AB10	IFPCD_PLLGND	IFPA_TXD3	AJ5
AK3	IFPCD_VPROBE	IFPA_TXD3_L	AH5
AH3	IFPCD_RSET	IFPB_TXC	AK4
AD10	DACA_VDD	IFPB_TXC_L	AL4
AG9	DACA_IDUMP	IFPB_TXD4	AM6
AH10	DACA_VREF	IFPB_TXD4_L	AM5
AH9	DACA_RSET	IFPB_TXD5	AM7
V8	DACB_VDD	IFPB_TXD5_L	AL7
V7	DACB_IDUMP	IFPB_TXD6	AK6
R5	DACB_VREF	IFPB_TXD6_L	AK5
R7	DACB_RSET	IFPB_TXD7	AK7
AD7	DACC_VDD	IFPB_TXD7_L	AL8
AG4	DACC_IDUMP	IFPC_TXC	AM2
AH4	DACC_VREF	IFPC_TXC_L	AM3
AF5	DACC_RSET	IFPC_TXD0	AE2
G2	I2CC_SCL	IFPC_TXD0_L	AE1
G1	I2CC_SDA	IFPC_TXD1	AF1
G3	I2CH_SCL	IFPC_TXD1_L	AF2
H3	I2CH_SDA	IFPC_TXD2	AG1
C1	I2CS_SCL	IFPC_TXD2_L	AH1
B1	I2CS_SDA	IFPD_TXC	AG3
		IFPD_TXC_L	AH2
		IFPD_TXD4	AK1
		IFPD_TXD4_L	AJ1
		IFPD_TXD5	AL2
		IFPD_TXD5_L	AL1
		IFPD_TXD6	AJ2
		IFPD_TXD6_L	AJ3
		DACA_RED	AH11
		DACA_GREEN	AJ12
		DACA_BLUE	AH12
		DACA_HSYNC	AF10
		DACA_VSYNC	AK10
		DACB_RED	R6
		DACB_GREEN	T5
		DACB_BLUE	T6
		DACB_CSYNC	U5
		DACC_RED	AF6
		DACC_GREEN	AG6
		DACC_BLUE	AE5
		DACC_HSYNC	AG7
		DACC_VSYNC	AG5
		I2CA_SCL	K2
		I2CA_SDA	J3
		I2CB_SCL	H4
		I2CB_SDA	J4

IFPA_TXC	LVDS_L_CLK_P
IFPA_TXC_L	LVDS_L_CLK_N
IFPA_TXD0	LVDS_L_DATA_P<0>
IFPA_TXD0_L	LVDS_L_DATA_N<0>
IFPA_TXD1	LVDS_L_DATA_P<1>
IFPA_TXD1_L	LVDS_L_DATA_N<1>
IFPA_TXD2	LVDS_L_DATA_P<2>
IFPA_TXD2_L	LVDS_L_DATA_N<2>
IFPA_TXD3	NC_LVDS_L_DATAP<3>
IFPA_TXD3_L	NC_LVDS_L_DATAN<3>
IFPB_TXC	LVDS_U_CLK_P
IFPB_TXC_L	LVDS_U_CLK_N
IFPB_TXD4	LVDS_U_DATA_P<0>
IFPB_TXD4_L	LVDS_U_DATA_N<0>
IFPB_TXD5	LVDS_U_DATA_P<1>
IFPB_TXD5_L	LVDS_U_DATA_N<1>
IFPB_TXD6	LVDS_U_DATA_P<2>
IFPB_TXD6_L	LVDS_U_DATA_N<2>
IFPB_TXD7	NC_LVDS_U_DATAP<3>
IFPB_TXD7_L	NC_LVDS_U_DATAN<3>
IFPC_TXC	TMDS_CLK_P
IFPC_TXC_L	TMDS_CLK_N
IFPC_TXD0	TMDS_DATA_P<0>
IFPC_TXD0_L	TMDS_DATA_N<0>
IFPC_TXD1	TMDS_DATA_P<1>
IFPC_TXD1_L	TMDS_DATA_N<1>
IFPC_TXD2	TMDS_DATA_P<2>
IFPC_TXD2_L	TMDS_DATA_N<2>
IFPD_TXC	NC_GPU_IFPD_CLK_P
IFPD_TXC_L	NC_GPU_IFPD_CLK_N
IFPD_TXD4	TMDS_DATA_P<3>
IFPD_TXD4_L	TMDS_DATA_N<3>
IFPD_TXD5	TMDS_DATA_P<4>
IFPD_TXD5_L	TMDS_DATA_N<4>
IFPD_TXD6	TMDS_DATA_P<5>
IFPD_TXD6_L	TMDS_DATA_N<5>
DACA_RED	GPU_VGA_R
DACA_GREEN	GPU_VGA_G
DACA_BLUE	GPU_VGA_B
DACA_HSYNC	GPU_VGA_HSYNC
DACA_VSYNC	GPU_VGA_VSYNC
DACB_RED	GPU_TV_C
DACB_GREEN	GPU_TV_Y
DACB_BLUE	GPU_TV_COMP
DACB_CSYNC	NC_GPU_CSYNC
DACC_RED	NC_GPU_R2
DACC_GREEN	NC_GPU_G2
DACC_BLUE	NC_GPU_B2
DACC_HSYNC	NC_GPU_H2SYNC
DACC_VSYNC	NC_GPU_V2SYNC
I2CA_SCL	NC_GPU_I2CA_SCL
I2CA_SDA	NC_GPU_I2CA_SDA
I2CB_SCL	GPU_DVI_DDC_CLK
I2CB_SDA	GPU_DVI_DDC_DATA

Composite/S-Video	VGA	Component
C	R	Pr
Y	G	Y
Comp	B	Pb

GPU_IFPAB_RSET
GPU_IFPCD_RSET
GPU_DACA_RSET
GPU_DACB_RSET
GPU_DACC_RSET

NO STUFF R8850 1K 1% 1/16W ME-LF 402
NO STUFF R8851 1K 1% 1/16W ME-LF 402
R8852 124 1% 1/16W ME-LF 402
R8853 124 1% 1/16W ME-LF 402
R8854 124 1% 1/16W ME-LF 402

GPU_DACA_VREF
GPU_DACB_VREF
GPU_DACC_VREF

C8852 0.1UF 20% 16V CERM 402
C8853 0.1UF 20% 16V CERM 402
C8854 0.1UF 20% 16V CERM 402

GPU_IFPAB_VPROBE
GPU_IFPCD_VPROBE

NO STUFF C8855 0.01UF 20% 16V CERM 402
NO STUFF C8856 0.01UF 20% 16V CERM 402

NV G84M Video Interfaces

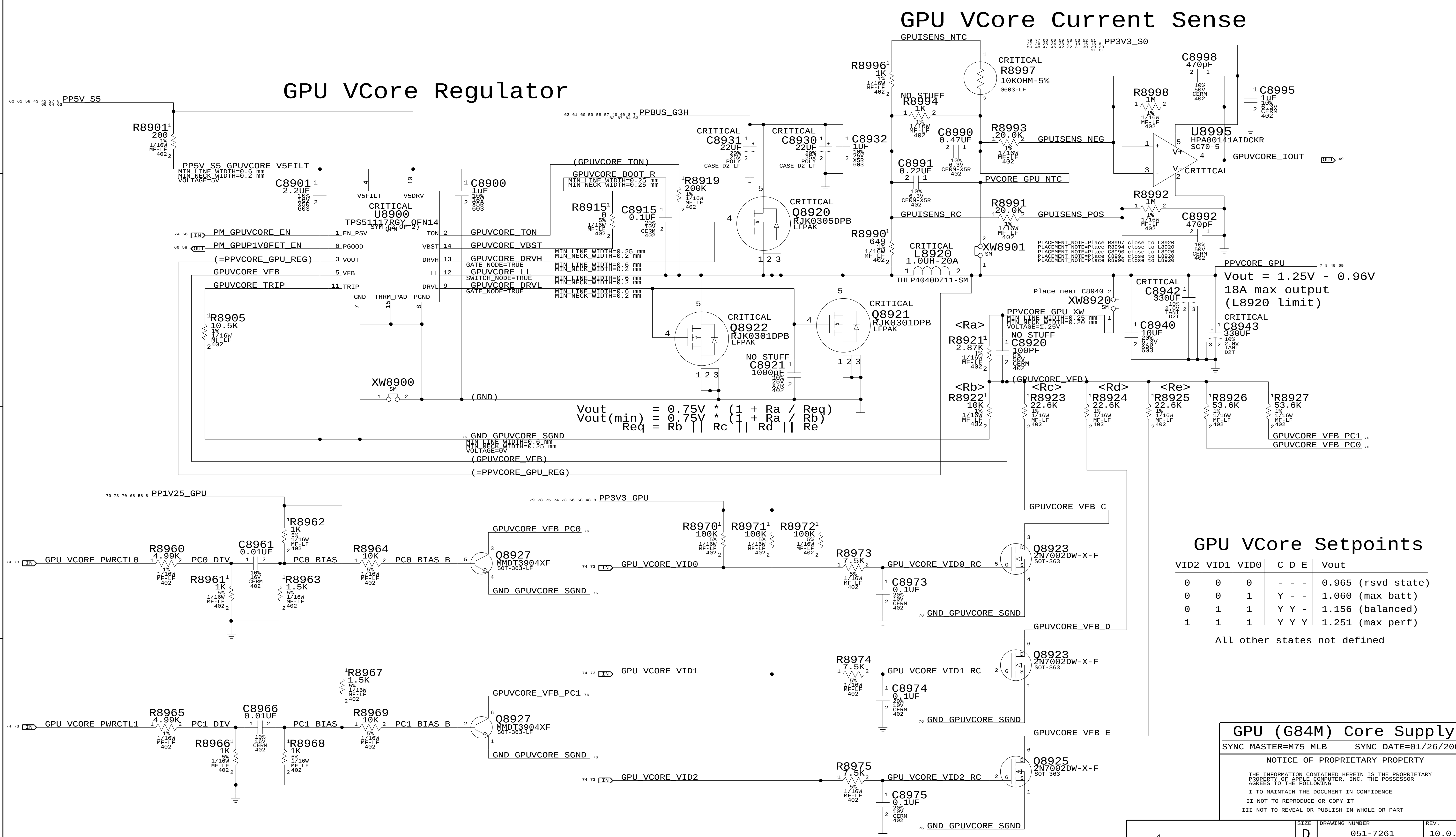
SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/26/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 75 OF 92	

GPU VCore Regulator

GPU VCore Current Sense



PP5V_S5
R8901 200
PP5V_S5_GPUVCORE_V5FILT
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=5V
C8901 2.2UF
C8900 1UF
CRITICAL
U8900
TPS51117RGY QFN14
PM_GPUVCORE_EN
PM_GPUP1V8FET_EN
(=PPVCORE_GPU_REG)
GPUVCORE_VFB
GPUVCORE_TRIP
GPUVCORE_TON
GPUVCORE_VBST
GPUVCORE_DRVH
GPUVCORE_LL
GPUVCORE_DRVL
R8905 10.5K
XW8900
(GND)
GND_GPUVCORE_SGND
(GPUVCORE_VFB)
(=PPVCORE_GPU_REG)
PPBUS_G3H
(GPUVCORE_TON)
GPUVCORE_BOOT_R
R8919 200K
R8915 0
C8915 0.1UF
CRITICAL
C8931 22UF
CRITICAL
C8930 22UF
C8932 1UF
CRITICAL
Q8920
RJK0305DPB
CRITICAL
Q8922
RJK0301DPB
CRITICAL
Q8921
RJK0301DPB
NO STUFF
C8921 1000pF
Vout = 0.75V * (1 + Ra / Req)
Vout(min) = 0.75V * (1 + Ra / Rb)
Req = Rb || Rc || Rd || Re
GPUISENS_NTC
R8996 1K
CRITICAL
R8997
10KOHM-5%
PP3V3_S0
NO STUFF
R8994 1K
C8990 0.47UF
R8993 20.0K
GPUISENS_NEG
C8998 470pF
R8998 1M
C8995 1UF
U8995
HPA00141AIDCKR
CRITICAL
GPUVCORE_IOUT
C8991 0.22UF
PVCORE_GPU_NTC
GPUISENS_RC
R8991 20.0K
GPUISENS_POS
R8992 1M
C8992 470pF
R8990 649
CRITICAL
L8920
1.0UH-20A
IHLP4040DZ11-SM
XW8901
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place R8997 close to L8920
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place R8994 close to L8920
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C8990 close to L8920
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C8991 close to L8920
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place R8990 close to L8920
PPVCORE_GPU
Vout = 1.25V - 0.96V
18A max output
(L8920 limit)
Place near C8940
XW8920
CRITICAL
C8942 330UF
CRITICAL
C8943 330UF
C8940 10UF
PPVCORE_GPU_XW
NO STUFF
C8920 100PF
<Ra>
R8921 2.87K
<Rb>
R8922 10K
(GPUVCORE_VFB)
<Rc>
R8923 22.6K
<Rd>
R8924 22.6K
<Re>
R8925 22.6K
R8926 53.6K
R8927 53.6K
GPUVCORE_VFB_PC1
GPUVCORE_VFB_PC0
PP1V25_GPU
GPU_VCORE_PWRCTL0
R8960 4.99K
PC0_DIV
C8961 0.01UF
R8961 1K
R8962 1K
PC0_BIAS
R8963 1.5K
R8964 10K
PC0_BIAS_B
GPUVCORE_VFB_PC0
Q8927
MMDT3904XF
GND_GPUVCORE_SGND
R8967 1.5K
GPU_VCORE_PWRCTL1
R8965 4.99K
PC1_DIV
C8966 0.01UF
R8966 1K
R8968 1K
PC1_BIAS
R8969 10K
PC1_BIAS_B
GPUVCORE_VFB_PC1
Q8927
MMDT3904XF
GND_GPUVCORE_SGND
PP3V3_GPU
R8970 100K
R8971 100K
R8972 100K
GPU_VCORE_VID0
R8973 7.5K
GPU_VCORE_VID0_RC
C8973 0.1UF
GPUVCORE_VFB_C
Q8923
2N7002DW-X-F
GND_GPUVCORE_SGND
GPU_VCORE_VID1
R8974 7.5K
GPU_VCORE_VID1_RC
C8974 0.1UF
GPUVCORE_VFB_D
Q8923
2N7002DW-X-F
GND_GPUVCORE_SGND
GPU_VCORE_VID2
R8975 7.5K
GPU_VCORE_VID2_RC
C8975 0.1UF
GPUVCORE_VFB_E
Q8925
2N7002DW-X-F
GND_GPUVCORE_SGND

GPU VCore Setpoints

VID2	VID1	VID0	C D E	Vout
0	0	0	- - -	0.965 (rsvd state)
0	0	1	Y - -	1.060 (max batt)
0	1	1	Y Y -	1.156 (balanced)
1	1	1	Y Y Y	1.251 (max perf)

All other states not defined

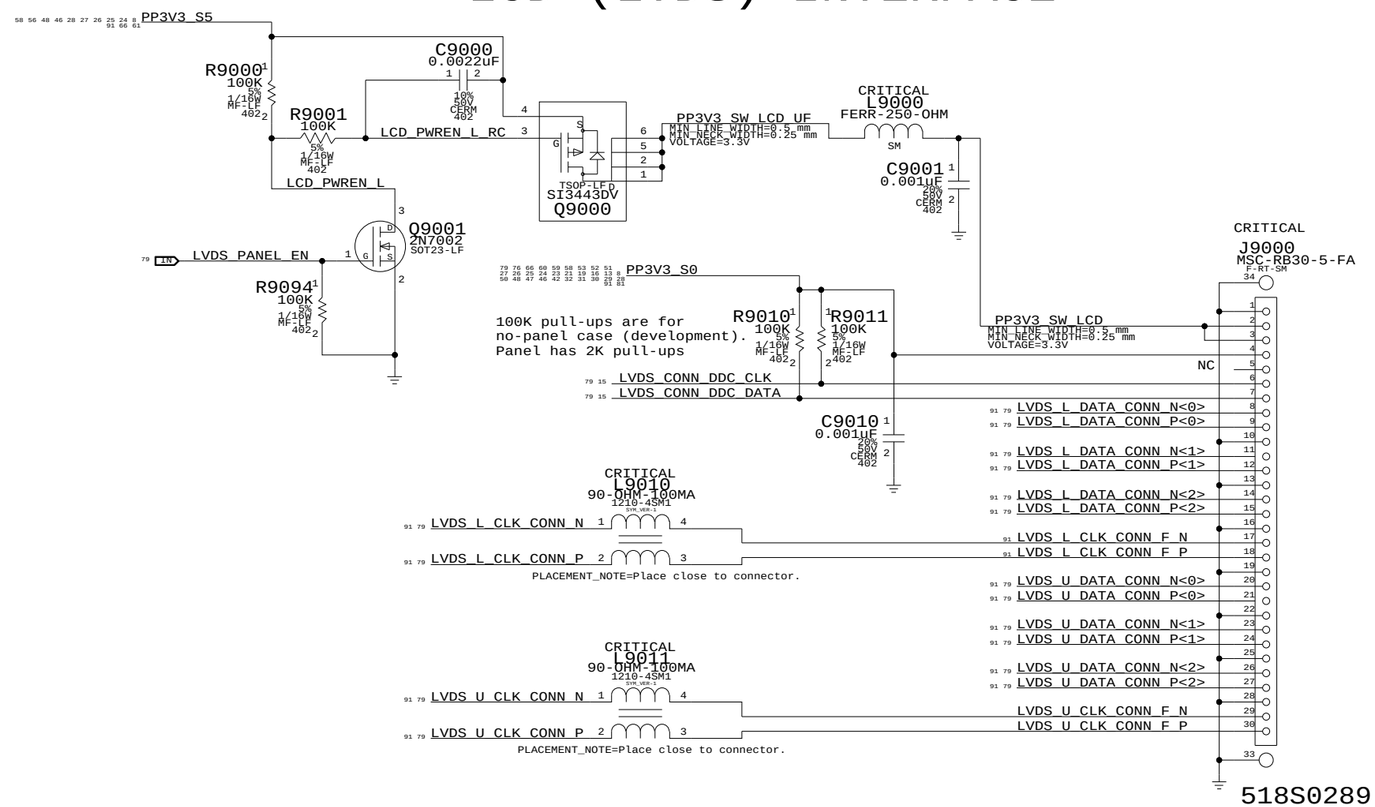
GPU (G84M) Core Supply

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/26/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0

LCD (LVDS) INTERFACE



LVDS Display Connector

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/26/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0

SCALE: NONE SHT 77 OF 92

TMDS Filtering

(Place close to GPU) (Place close to connector)

TMDS_DATA_N<0> — NO STUFF R9462 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — CRITICAL L9460 90-OHM-100MA 1210-4SM1 — TMDS_DATA_F_N<0>
PP3V3_GPU_TMDS — NO STUFF C9462 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402 — SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY PP3V3_GPU_TMDS — NO STUFF R9463 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
TMDS_DATA_P<0> — TMDS_DATA_F_P<0>
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to connector.

TMDS_DATA_N<1> — NO STUFF R9466 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — CRITICAL L9464 90-OHM-100MA 1210-4SM1 — TMDS_DATA_F_N<1>
PP3V3_GPU_TMDS — NO STUFF C9466 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402 — SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY PP3V3_GPU_TMDS — NO STUFF R9467 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
TMDS_DATA_P<1> — TMDS_DATA_F_P<1>
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to connector.

TMDS_DATA_N<2> — NO STUFF R9470 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — CRITICAL L9468 90-OHM-100MA 1210-4SM1 — TMDS_DATA_F_N<2>
PP3V3_GPU_TMDS — NO STUFF C9470 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402 — SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY PP3V3_GPU_TMDS — NO STUFF R9471 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
TMDS_DATA_P<2> — TMDS_DATA_F_P<2>
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to connector.

TMDS_CLK_N — R9472 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — TMDS_CLK_R_N — CRITICAL L9472 370-OHM SM — TMDS_CLK_F_N
PP3V3_GPU_TMDS — NO STUFF C9474 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402 — SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY PP3V3_GPU_TMDS — NO STUFF R9475 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
TMDS_CLK_P — R9473 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — TMDS_CLK_R_P — TMDS_CLK_F_P
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to connector.

TMDS_DATA_N<3> — NO STUFF R9478 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — CRITICAL L9476 90-OHM-100MA 1210-4SM1 — TMDS_DATA_F_N<3>
PP3V3_GPU_TMDS — NO STUFF C9478 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402 — SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY PP3V3_GPU_TMDS — NO STUFF R9479 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
TMDS_DATA_P<3> — TMDS_DATA_F_P<3>
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to connector.

TMDS_DATA_N<4> — NO STUFF R9482 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — CRITICAL L9480 90-OHM-100MA 1210-4SM1 — TMDS_DATA_F_N<4>
PP3V3_GPU_TMDS — NO STUFF C9482 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402 — SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY PP3V3_GPU_TMDS — NO STUFF R9483 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
TMDS_DATA_P<4> — TMDS_DATA_F_P<4>
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to connector.

TMDS_DATA_N<5> — NO STUFF R9486 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — CRITICAL L9484 90-OHM-100MA 1210-4SM1 — TMDS_DATA_F_N<5>
PP3V3_GPU_TMDS — NO STUFF C9486 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402 — SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY PP3V3_GPU_TMDS — NO STUFF R9487 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
TMDS_DATA_P<5> — TMDS_DATA_F_P<5>
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to connector.

VGA SYNC Buffers

PP3V3_GPU — PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to connector. — U9450 MC74VHC1G08 SC70 — R9450 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
GPU_VGA_VSYNC — C9450 0.1UF 10% 16V CERM 402 — VGA_VSYNC_R — VGA_VSYNC

PP3V3_GPU — PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to connector. — U9451 MC74VHC1G08 SC70 — R9451 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
GPU_VGA_HSYNC — C9451 0.1UF 10% 16V CERM 402 — VGA_HSYNC_R — VGA_HSYNC

ANALOG FILTERING
PLACE CLOSE TO CONNECTOR

GPU_TV_COMP_VGA_B — VGA_TERM_FILTER R9440 150 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — CRITICAL FL9440 210MHZ MEA2010P-SM — C9440 3.3PF 0.25PF 50V CERM 402 — VGA_B (DACB TV COMP)
GPU_TV_Y_VGA_G — VGA_TERM_FILTER R9441 150 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — C9441 3.3PF 0.25PF 50V CERM 402 — VGA_G (DACB TV Y)
GPU_TV_C_VGA_R — VGA_TERM_FILTER R9442 150 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — C9442 3.3PF 0.25PF 50V CERM 402 — VGA_R (DACB TV C)

DVI INTERFACE

DVI DDC Current Limit
(55mA requirement per DVI spec)

PP5V_S0 — CRITICAL F9410 0.5AMP-13.2V SM-LF — PP5V_S0_DDC_F — CRITICAL L9410 400-OHM-EMI SM-1 — PP5V_S0_DDC
GND_CHASSIS_RTIO — CRITICAL J9400 QH11121-RIG02-4F F-RT-TH-DVI

Isolation required for DVI->ADC Adapter
D9410 SOD-123 — PP5V_S0_DDC_PULLUPS — B0530WXF

GPU Isolation / Level-Shift

PP3V3_GPU
R9410 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — R9412 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9411 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — DVI_DDC_CLK — Q9411 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363 — R9420 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — GPU_DVI_DDC_CLK
R9413 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — DVI_DDC_DATA — Q9411 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363 — R9421 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — GPU_DVI_DDC_DATA
GPU_HPD_BILAT — GPU_IOENABLE_RC
R9414 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — DVI_HPD — Q9414 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363 — R9422 270K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — GPU_HPD
PP5V_S0 — Q9415 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363 — R9423 270K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — DVI_HOTPLUG_DET
R9415 20K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C9411 100pF 5% 50V CERM 402
C9413 100pF 5% 50V CERM 402
C9414 100pF 5% 50V CERM 402
C9410 0.01UF 10% 50V CERM 603

514-0278 (J9400 pinout)
TMDS_DATA_F_N<0> 17 — TMDS_DATA_F_N<2> 1
TMDS_DATA_F_N<1> 9
TMDS_DATA_F_P<0> 18 — TMDS_DATA_F_P<2> 2
TMDS_DATA_F_P<1> 10
19 — 3
11
TMDS_DATA_F_N<5> 20 — TMDS_DATA_F_N<4> 4
TMDS_DATA_F_N<3> 12
TMDS_DATA_F_P<5> 21 — TMDS_DATA_F_P<4> 5
TMDS_DATA_F_P<3> 13
22 — DVI_DDC_CLK_R 6
(PP5V_S0_DDC) 14
TMDS_CLK_F_P 23 — DVI_DDC_DATA_R 7
15
TMDS_CLK_F_N 24 — VGA_VSYNC 8
DVI_HPD_R 16
VGA_B C3 — VGA_R C1
VGA_HSYNC C5B — C5A
C4 — VGA_G C2
34 — 32

VGA_TERM_CONN R9445 150 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
VGA_TERM_CONN R9443 150 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
VGA_TERM_CONN R9444 150 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

OMIT CX9490 SHORT NONE 402 — OMIT CX9491 SHORT NONE 402 — OMIT CX9492 SHORT NONE 402 — OMIT CX9493 SHORT NONE 402
GND_CHASSIS_RTIO
OMIT CX9400 SHORT NONE 402 — OMIT CX9401 SHORT NONE 402 — OMIT CX9402 SHORT NONE 402 — OMIT CX9403 SHORT NONE 402
GND_CHASSIS_RTIO

DVI Display Connector

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/26/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

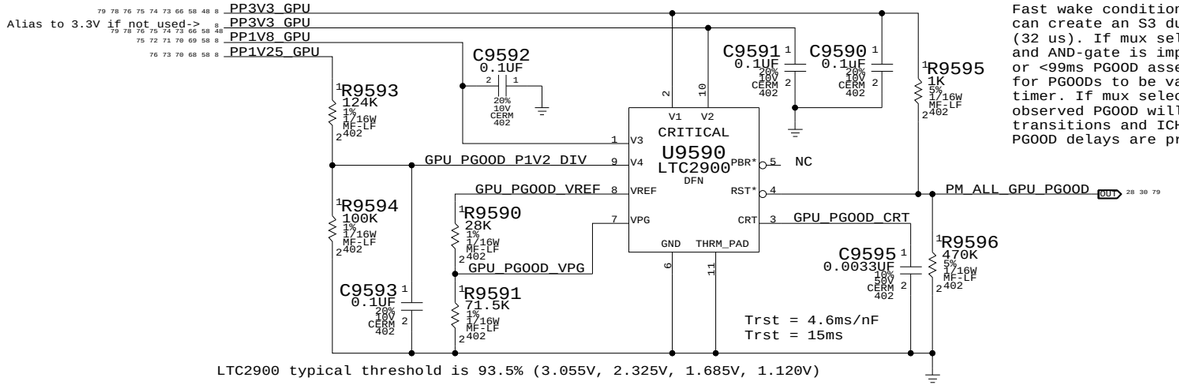
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 78 OF 92	

PGOOD Monitor for GPU Rails

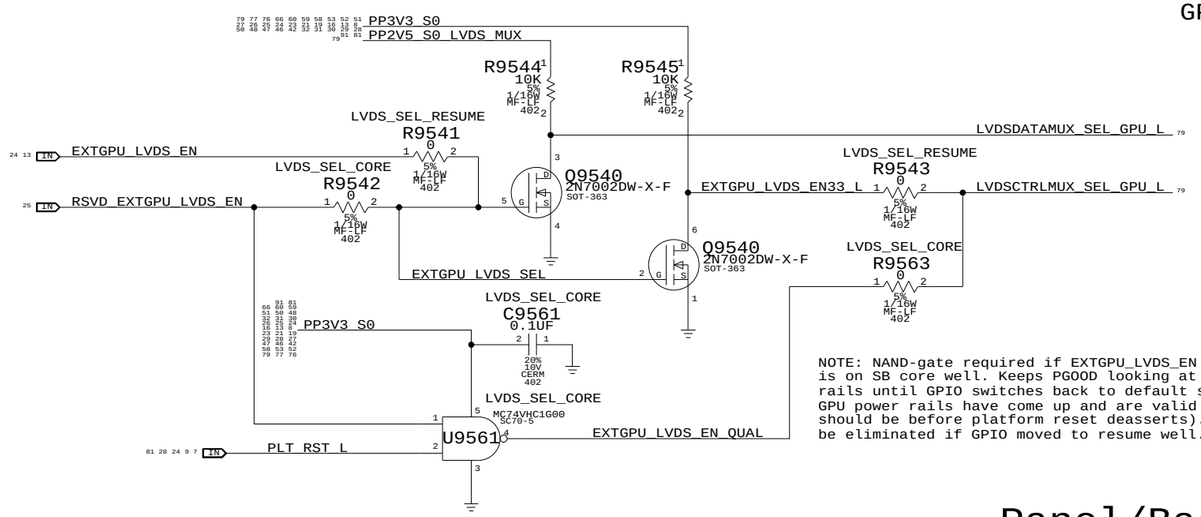
LTC2900 provides programmable reset delay which is required to play nice with ICHx PGOOD circuit



LTC2900 typical threshold is 93.5% (3.055V, 2.325V, 1.685V, 1.120V)

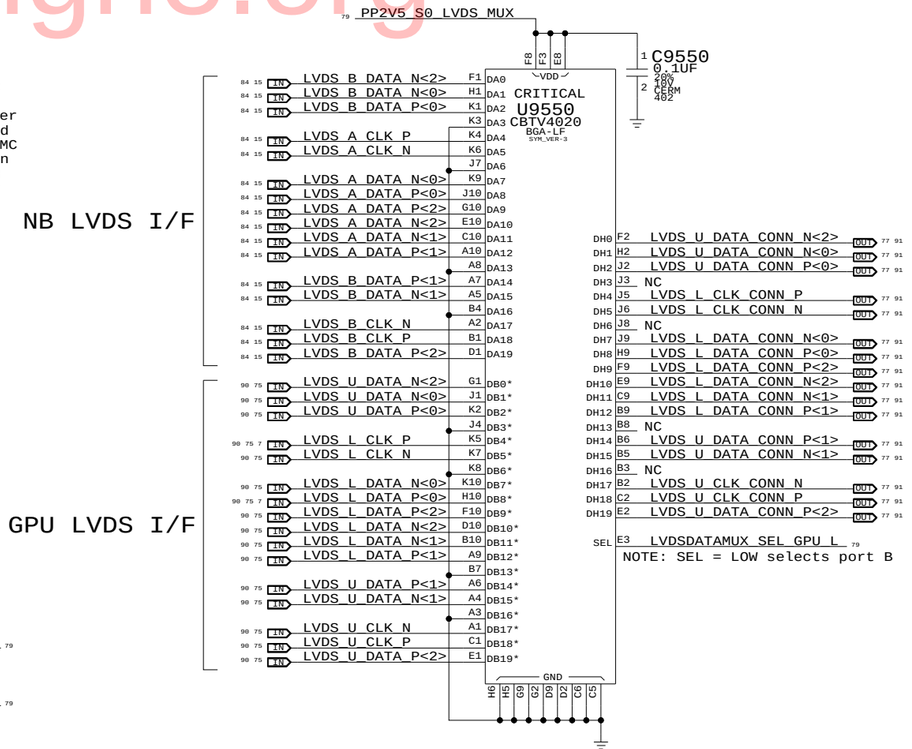
Fast wake condition is worst case. ICHx can create an S3 duration of 1 RTC clock (32 us). If mux select is on core well and AND-gate is implemented, glitch filter or <99ms PGOOD assertion time is required for PGOODs to be valid at end of 99 ms SMC timer. If mux select on resume well, then observed PGOOD will not change during S3 transitions and ICHx will honor whatever PGOOD delays are provided.

Mux Select Conditioning

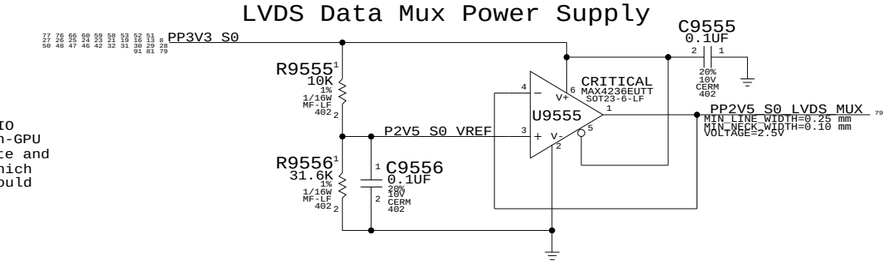


NOTE: NAND-gate required if EXTGPU_LVDS_EN GPIO is on SB core well. Keeps PGOOD looking at non-GPU rails until GPIO switches back to default state and GPU power rails have come up and are valid (which should be before platform reset deasserts). Could be eliminated if GPIO moved to resume well.

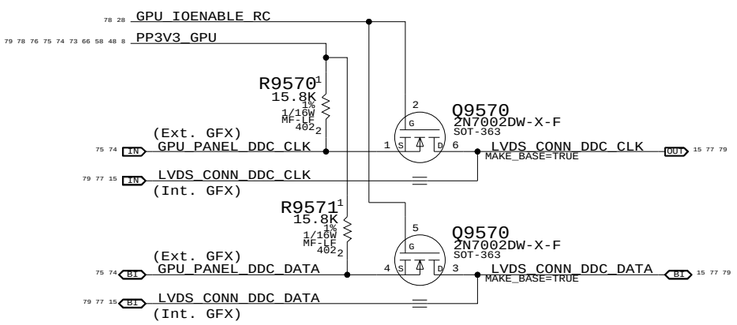
LVDS I/F Mux



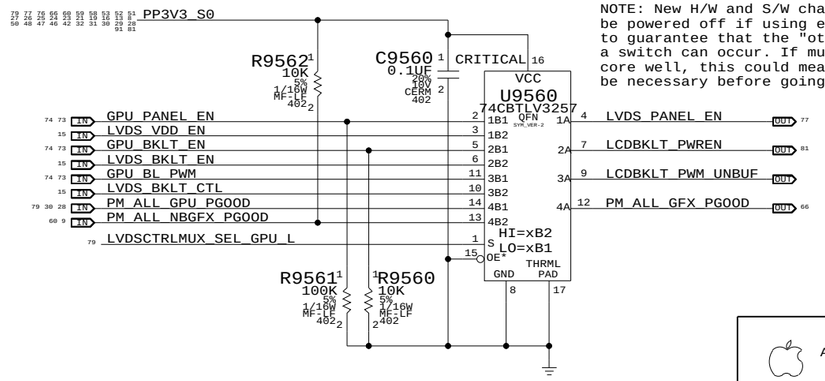
LVDS Data Mux Power Supply



GPU DDC Pass FETs



Panel/Backlight Control Mux



NOTE: New H/W and S/W challenge since NB gfx might be powered off if using external GPU. S/W will have to guarantee that the "other" device is ready before a switch can occur. If mux select GPIO is still on a core well, this could mean powering up IG supply will be necessary before going to sleep to keep PGOODs valid.

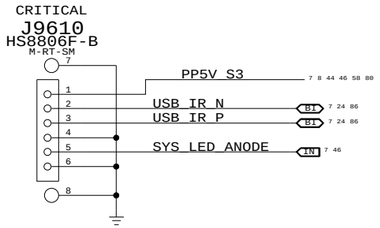
LVDS Interface Mux

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/26/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

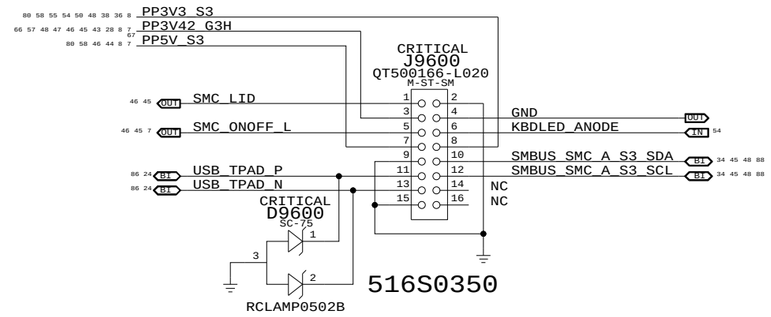
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 79 OF 92	

IR & Sleep LED Connector



518S0474

Top-Case Connector



516S0350

Inverter Connectors

518S0369

BOM Options:
INV_SPLIT
INV_15INCH
INV_17INCH?
INV_BYPASS

J9650
SM04B-ACH
M-RT-SM

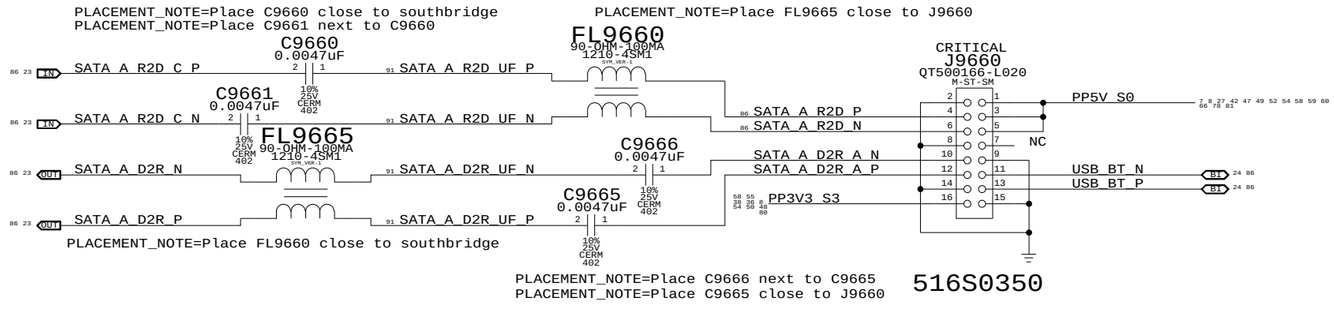
Split Inverter	Classic Inverter
INV_PWR_HV	
INV_GND_HV	Bridge 2 / PBUS
INV_P5V_HV_IFB	Bridge 1 / GND
INV_PWM_HV_VFB	IFB (Current Sense) / +5V
GND_CHASSIS_INVERTER	VFB (Voltage Sense) / PWM

INV_SPLIT
J9655
BM02B-ACHKS-GAN-TF-LF-SN-M
M-RT-SM

INV_HV_PIN5	"Antenna" Pad / No Connect
NC	No Connect / No Connect
GND_CHASSIS_INVERTER	

518S0487

Bluetooth (M13P) & SATA HDD Flex Connector



516S0350

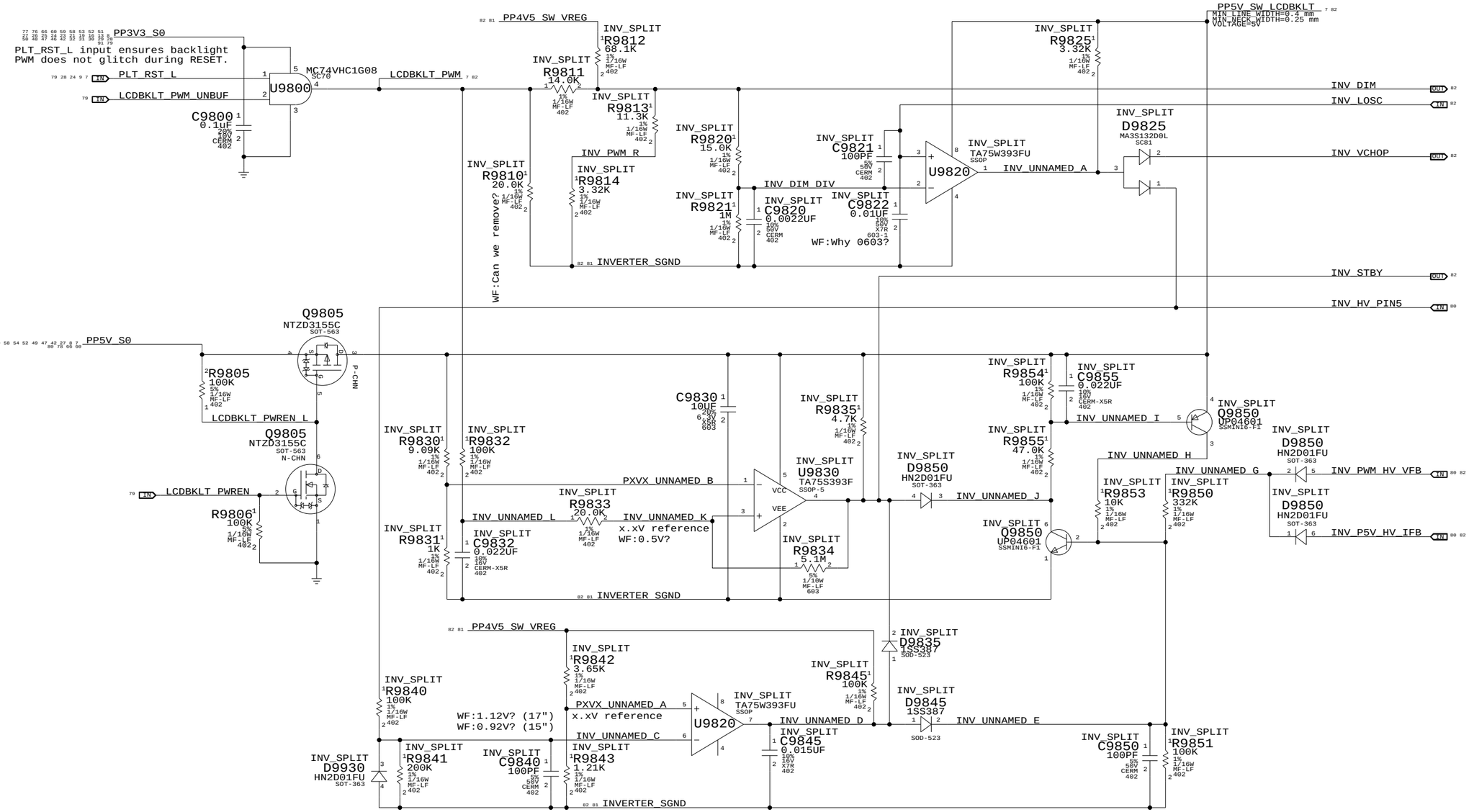
M76 Specific Connectors

SYNC_MASTER=(MASTER) SYNC_DATE=(MASTER)

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	80	92



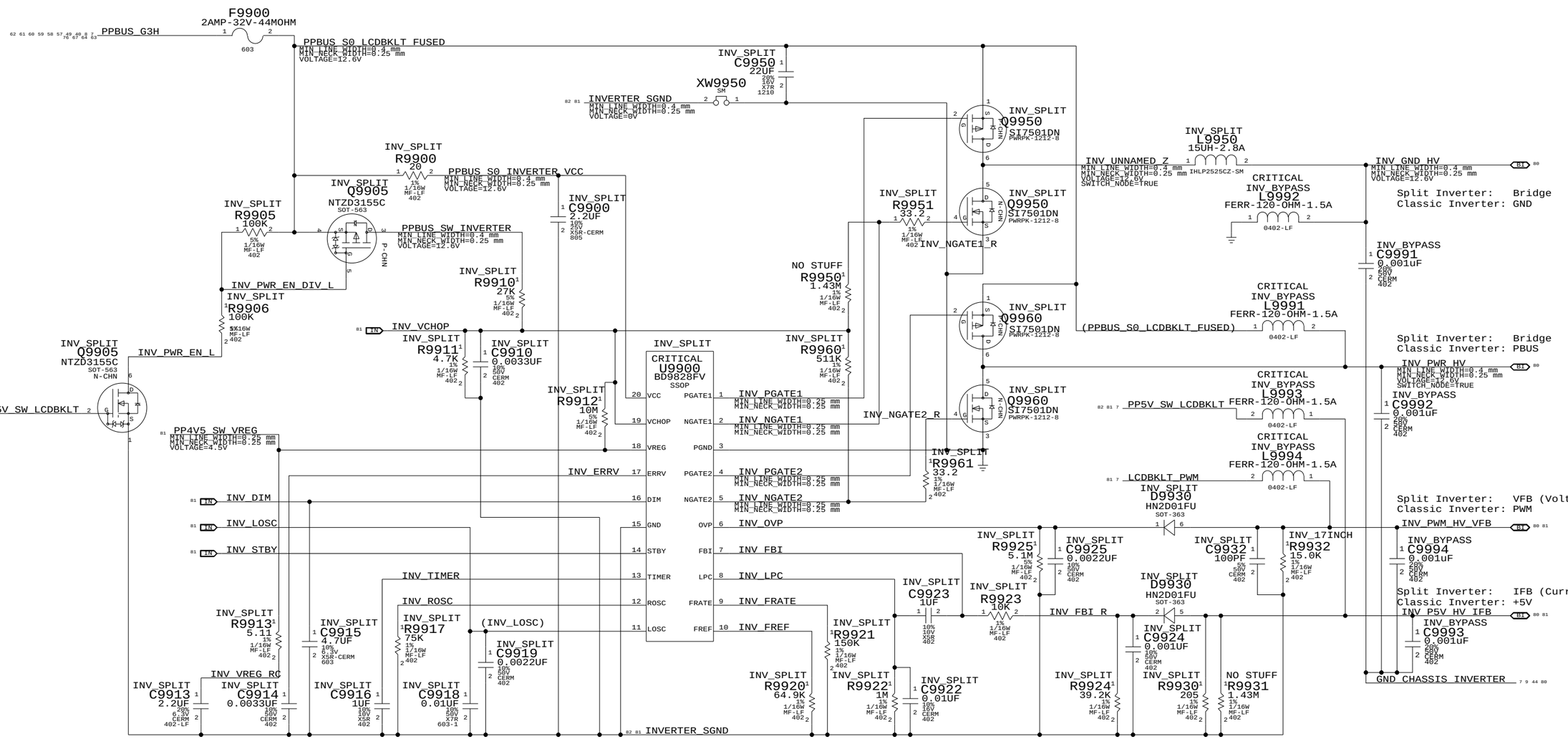
Inverter Support

SYNC_MASTER=M75_LIO SYNC_DATE=01/23/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	81	92



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
114S0319	1	RES,11.3K,1%,1/16W,MF,402,LF	R9932		INV_15INCH

Inverter Control IC

SYNC_MASTER=M75_LIO SYNC_DATE=01/23/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	82	92

FSB (Front-Side Bus) Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
FSB_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
FSB_DSTB_55S	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
FSB_ADDR	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
FSB_ADDR2ADDR	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
FSB_ADSTB	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
FSB_ADDR2ADSTB	*	=3:1_SPACING	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
FSB_DATA	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
FSB_DATA2DATA	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
FSB_DSTB	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
FSB_DATA2DSTB	*	=3:1_SPACING	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
FSB_COMMON	*	=2:1_SPACING	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
FSB_ADDR	FSB_ADDR	*	FSB_ADDR2ADDR
FSB_ADDR	FSB_ADSTB	*	FSB_ADDR2ADSTB
FSB_DATA	FSB_DATA	*	FSB_DATA2DATA
FSB_DATA	FSB_DSTB	*	FSB_DATA2DSTB

All FSB signals with impedance requirements are 55-ohm single-ended.
Worst-case spacing is 2:1 within Addr bus, with 3:1 spacing to the ADSTBs.
Worst-case spacing is 2:1 within Data bus, with 3:1 spacing to the DSTBs.
DSTB complementary pairs are spaced 1:1 and routed as differential pairs.

Design Guide recommends each strobe/signal group is routed on the same layer.
Design Guide recommends FSB signals be routed only on internal layers.

NOTE: Design Guide does not indicate FSB spacing to other signals, assumed 3:1.
NOTE: Design Guide allows closer spacing if signal lengths can be shortened.

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 0.9 (#20517), Sections 4.2 & 4.3

CPU Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CPU_27P4S	*	Y	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	7 MIL	7 MIL
CPU_55S	*	Y	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

NOTE: 7 mil gap is for VCCSense pair, which Intel says to route with 7 mil spacing without specifying a target differential impedance.

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_2TO1	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
CPU_COMP	*	25 MIL	?
CPU_GTLREF	*	25 MIL	?
CPU_ITP	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
CPU_VCCSENSE	*	25 MIL	?

DG recommends at least 25 mils, >50 mils preferred

Most CPU signals with impedance requirements are 55-ohm single-ended.
Some signals require 27.4-ohm single-ended impedance.

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 0.9 (#20517), Sections 4.4 & 5.8.2.4

CPU / FSB Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_ADS_L	7 10 14
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_BNR_L	7 10 14
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_BPRI_L	10 14
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_BREQ0_L	7 10 14
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_DBSY_L	7 10 14
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_DEFER_L	10 14
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_DPWR_L	7 10 14
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_DRDY_L	7 10 14
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_HIT_L	7 10 14
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_HITM_L	7 10 14
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_LOCK_L	7 10 14
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_RS_L<2..0>	10 14
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_TRDY_L	10 14
FSB_CPURST_L	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_CPURST_L	7 10 13 14
FSB_DATA_GROUP0	FSB_55S	FSB_DATA	FSB_D_L<15..0>	7 10 14
FSB_DATA_GROUP0	FSB_55S	FSB_DATA	FSB_DINV_L<0>	7 10 14
FSB_DSTB0	FSB_DSTB_55S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_P<0>	7 10 14
	FSB_DSTB_55S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_N<0>	7 10 14
FSB_DATA_GROUP1	FSB_55S	FSB_DATA	FSB_D_L<31..16>	7 10 14
FSB_DATA_GROUP1	FSB_55S	FSB_DATA	FSB_DINV_L<1>	7 10 14
FSB_DSTB1	FSB_DSTB_55S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_P<1>	7 10 14
	FSB_DSTB_55S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_N<1>	7 10 14
FSB_DATA_GROUP2	FSB_55S	FSB_DATA	FSB_D_L<47..32>	7 10 14
FSB_DATA_GROUP2	FSB_55S	FSB_DATA	FSB_DINV_L<2>	7 10 14
FSB_DSTB2	FSB_DSTB_55S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_P<2>	7 10 14
	FSB_DSTB_55S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_N<2>	7 10 14
FSB_DATA_GROUP3	FSB_55S	FSB_DATA	FSB_D_L<63..48>	7 10 14
FSB_DATA_GROUP3	FSB_55S	FSB_DATA	FSB_DINV_L<3>	7 10 14
FSB_DSTB3	FSB_DSTB_55S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_P<3>	7 10 14
	FSB_DSTB_55S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_N<3>	7 10 14
FSB_ADDR_GROUP0	FSB_55S	FSB_ADDR	FSB_A_L<16..3>	7 10 14
FSB_ADDR_GROUP0	FSB_55S	FSB_ADDR	FSB_REQ_L<4..0>	7 10 14
FSB_ADSTB0	FSB_55S	FSB_ADSTB	FSB_ADSTB_L<0>	7 10 14
FSB_ADDR_GROUP1	FSB_55S	FSB_ADDR	FSB_A_L<35..17>	7 10 14
FSB_ADSTB1	FSB_55S	FSB_ADSTB	FSB_ADSTB_L<1>	7 10 14
CPU_IERR_L	CPU_55S		CPU_IERR_L	10
CPU_FERR_L	CPU_55S		CPU_FERR_L	10 23
CPU_PROCHOT_L	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	CPU_PROCHOT_L	10 46 59
CPU_PWRGD	CPU_55S		CPU_PWRGD	7 10 13 23
CPU_FROM_SB	CPU_55S		CPU_INTR	10 23
CPU_FROM_SB	CPU_55S		CPU_NMI	10 23
CPU_FROM_SB	CPU_55S		CPU_A20M_L	10 23
CPU_FROM_SB	CPU_55S		CPU_DPSLP_L	7 10 23
CPU_FROM_SB	CPU_55S		CPU_IGNNE_L	10 23
CPU_INIT_L	CPU_55S		CPU_INIT_L	10 23 47
CPU_FROM_SB	CPU_55S		CPU_SMI_L	10 23
CPU_FROM_SB	CPU_55S		CPU_STPCLK_L	7 10 23
PM_THRMTRIP_L	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	PM_THRMTRIP_L	10 16 23 46
FSB_CPUSLP_L	CPU_55S		FSB_CPUSLP_L	7 10 14
PM_DPRSLPVR	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	PM_DPRSLPVR	7 16 25 59
(See above)	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	IMVP_DPRSLPVR	7 59
CPU_BSEL0	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	CPU_BSEL<0>	10 30
(See above)	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	NB_BSEL<0>	13 16 30
CPU_BSEL1	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	CPU_BSEL<1>	10 30
(See above)	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	NB_BSEL<1>	13 16 30
CPU_BSEL2	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	CPU_BSEL<2>	10 30
(See above)	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	NB_BSEL<2>	13 16 30
CPU_DPRSTP_L	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	CPU_DPRSTP_L	7 10 16 23 59
CPU_GTLREF	CPU_55S	CPU_GTLREF	CPU_GTLREF	10
CPU_COMP	CPU_55S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP<3>	10
CPU_COMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP<2>	10
CPU_COMP	CPU_55S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP<1>	10
CPU_COMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP<0>	10
XDP_TDI	CPU_55S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TDI	10 13
XDP_TDO	CPU_55S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TDO	10 13
XDP_TMS	CPU_55S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TMS	10 13
XDP_TCK	CPU_55S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TCK	10 13
XDP_TRST_L	CPU_55S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TRST_L	10 13
XDP_BPM_L	CPU_55S	CPU_ITP	XDP_BPM_L<4..0>	10 13
XDP_BPM_L5	CPU_55S	CPU_ITP	XDP_BPM_L<5>	10 13
	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	XDP_CLK_P	13 29 30 88
	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	XDP_CLK_N	13 29 30 88
(FSB_CPURST_L)	CPU_55S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPURST_L	13
	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	CPU_VID<6..0>	11 12
	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	IMVP6_VID<6..0>	7 12 59
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE_P	11 59
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE_N	11 59
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	IMVP6_VSEN_P	59
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	IMVP6_VSEN_N	59

CPU/FSB Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 83 OF 92	

PCI-Express / DMI Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCIE_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
DMI_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE	*	20 MIL	?
DMI	*	20 MIL	?

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Sections 7.2, 9.2 & 10.5

Video Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
LVDS_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
CRT_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CRT_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT	
LVDS	*	20 MIL	?	
CRT	*	25 MIL	?	DG Says 40 mil spacing minimum
CRT_2CRT	*	20 MIL	?	
CRT_SYNC	*	25 MIL	?	DG Says 30 mil spacing minimum
CRT_SYNC2SYNC	*	20 MIL	?	
TVDAC	*	25 MIL	?	DG Says 40 mil spacing minimum
TVDAC_2TVDAC	*	20 MIL	?	

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CRT	CRT	*	CRT_2CRT
CRT_SYNC	CRT_SYNC	*	CRT_SYNC2SYNC
TVDAC	TVDAC	*	TVDAC_2TVDAC

LVDS signals are 100-ohm +/- 20% differential impedence.
CRT & TVDAC signal single-ended impedence varies by location:
- 37.5-ohm +/- 15% from GMCH to first termination resistor.
- 50-ohm +/- 15% from first to second termination resistor.
- 55-ohm +/- 15% from second termination resistor to connector.

CRT_HSYNC/CRT_VSYNC signals are 55-ohm +/- 15% single-ended impedence.

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Sections 8.1 - 8.3.

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
PEG_R2D	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PEG_R2D_P<15..0>	68
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PEG_R2D_N<15..0>	68
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PEG_R2D_C_P<15..0>	15 68
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PEG_R2D_C_N<15..0>	15 68
PEG_D2R	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PEG_D2R_P<15..0>	15 68
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PEG_D2R_N<15..0>	15 68
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PEG_D2R_C_P<15..0>	68
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PEG_D2R_C_N<15..0>	68
DMI_N2S	DMI_100D	DMI	DMI_N2S_P<3..0>	16 24
	DMI_100D	DMI	DMI_N2S_N<3..0>	16 24
DMI_S2N	DMI_100D	DMI	DMI_S2N_P<3..0>	16 24
	DMI_100D	DMI	DMI_S2N_N<3..0>	16 24
LVDS_A_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_A_CLK_P	15 79
LVDS_A_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_A_CLK_N	15 79
LVDS_A_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_A_DATA_P<2..0>	15 79
LVDS_A_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_A_DATA_N<2..0>	15 79
LVDS_A_DATA3	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_A_DATA_P<3>	
LVDS_A_DATA3	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_A_DATA_N<3>	
LVDS_B_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_B_CLK_P	15 79
LVDS_B_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_B_CLK_N	15 79
LVDS_B_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_B_DATA_P<2..0>	15 79
LVDS_B_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_B_DATA_N<2..0>	15 79
LVDS_B_DATA3	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_B_DATA_P<3>	
LVDS_B_DATA3	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_B_DATA_N<3>	
LVDS_IBG		LVDS	LVDS_IBG	15 22
CRT_TVO_IREF		CRT	CRT_TVO_IREF	
CRT_RED	CRT_50S	CRT	CRT_RED	
CRT_GREEN	CRT_50S	CRT	CRT_GREEN	
CRT_BLUE	CRT_50S	CRT	CRT_BLUE	
CRT_SYNC	CRT_55S	CRT_SYNC	CRT_HSYNC_R	
CRT_SYNC	CRT_55S	CRT_SYNC	CRT_VSYNC_R	
TV_A_DAC	CRT_50S	TVDAC	TV_A_DAC	
TV_B_DAC	CRT_50S	TVDAC	TV_B_DAC	
TV_C_DAC	CRT_50S	TVDAC	TV_C_DAC	

NB Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	84	92

DDR2 Memory Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_70D	*	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF
MEM_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MEM_CLK2MEM	*	=4:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CTRL2CTRL	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CTRL2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CMD2CMD	*	=1.5:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CMD2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DATA2DATA	*	=1.5:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DATA2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DQS2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_2OTHER	*	25 MIL	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_CLK2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CMD	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CMD2MEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CMD2MEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CMD2CMD
MEM_CMD	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_CMD2MEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_CMD2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CTRL2CTRL
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM
MEM_CTRL	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM
MEM_CTRL	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_DATA	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DATA	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DATA	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DATA	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_DATA2DATA
MEM_DATA	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_DATA2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_CTRL	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_CMD	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_DATA	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_DQS	*	*	MEM_2OTHER

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_DQS	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_DQS2MEM

Need to support MEM_*-style wildcards!

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Section 6.2

Memory Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING	
MEM_A_CLK	MEM_70D	MEM_CLK	MEM_CLK_P<2..0> 16 31
	MEM_70D	MEM_CLK	MEM_CLK_N<2..0> 16 31
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_45S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_CKE<1..0> 16 31 33
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_45S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_CS_L<1..0> 16 31 33
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_45S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_ODT<1..0> 16 31 33
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_A<14..0> 16 17 31 33
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_BS<2..0> 17 31 33
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_RAS_L 17 31 33
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_CAS_L 17 31 33
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_WE_L 17 31 33
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<7..0> 17 31
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<15..8> 17 31
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<23..16> 17 31
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<31..24> 17 31
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<39..32> 17 31
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<47..40> 17 31
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<55..48> 17 31
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<63..56> 17 31
MEM_A_DM0	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<0> 17 31
MEM_A_DM1	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<1> 17 31
MEM_A_DM2	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<2> 17 31
MEM_A_DM3	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<3> 17 31
MEM_A_DM4	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<4> 17 31
MEM_A_DM5	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<5> 17 31
MEM_A_DM6	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<6> 17 31
MEM_A_DM7	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<7> 17 31
MEM_A_DQS0	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<0> 17 31
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<0> 17 31
MEM_A_DQS1	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<1> 17 31
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<1> 17 31
MEM_A_DQS2	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<2> 17 31
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<2> 17 31
MEM_A_DQS3	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<3> 17 31
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<3> 17 31
MEM_A_DQS4	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<4> 17 31
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<4> 17 31
MEM_A_DQS5	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<5> 17 31
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<5> 17 31
MEM_A_DQS6	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<6> 17 31
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<6> 17 31
MEM_A_DQS7	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<7> 17 31
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<7> 17 31
MEM_B_CLK	MEM_70D	MEM_CLK	MEM_CLK_P<5..3> 16 32
	MEM_70D	MEM_CLK	MEM_CLK_N<5..3> 16 32
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_45S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_CKE<4..3> 16 32 33
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_45S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_CS_L<3..2> 16 32 33
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_45S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_ODT<3..2> 16 32 33
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_A<14..0> 16 17 32 33
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_BS<2..0> 17 32 33
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_RAS_L 17 32 33
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_CAS_L 17 32 33
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_WE_L 17 32 33
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<7..0> 17 32
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<15..8> 17 32
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<23..16> 17 32
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<31..24> 17 32
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<39..32> 17 32
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<47..40> 17 32
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<55..48> 17 32
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<63..56> 17 32
MEM_B_DM0	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<0> 17 32
MEM_B_DM1	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<1> 17 32
MEM_B_DM2	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<2> 17 32
MEM_B_DM3	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<3> 17 32
MEM_B_DM4	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<4> 17 32
MEM_B_DM5	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<5> 17 32
MEM_B_DM6	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<6> 17 32
MEM_B_DM7	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<7> 17 32
MEM_B_DQS0	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<0> 17 32
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<0> 17 32
MEM_B_DQS1	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<1> 17 32
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<1> 17 32
MEM_B_DQS2	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<2> 17 32
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<2> 17 32
MEM_B_DQS3	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<3> 17 32
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<3> 17 32
MEM_B_DQS4	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<4> 17 32
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<4> 17 32
MEM_B_DQS5	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<5> 17 32
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<5> 17 32
MEM_B_DQS6	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<6> 17 32
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<6> 17 32
MEM_B_DQS7	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<7> 17 32
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<7> 17 32

Memory Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 85 OF 92	

Disk Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
IDE_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
SATA_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
SATA_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
IDE	*	=1.8:1_SPACING	?
SATA	*	20 MIL	?

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Sections 10.7 & 10.9

HD Audio Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
HDA_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
HDA	*	=1.8:1_SPACING	?

SOURCE: Napa Platform DG, Rev 0.9 (#17978), Section 10.9.1

USB 2.0 Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
USB_60S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
USB_90D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB	*	20 MIL	?
USB_2CLK	*	25 MIL	?

DG says minimum spacing 50 mils to clocks

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Section 10.13.2

Internal Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SMB_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
SPI_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SMB	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
SPI	*	=1.8:1_SPACING	?

SOURCE: Santa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Section 10.17

NET_TYPE			
ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	PHYSICAL	SPACING	
IDE_PDD	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_PDD<15..0> 23 42
IDE_PDA	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_PDA<2..0> 23 42
IDE_PDCS	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_PDCS1_L 23 42
IDE_PDCS	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_PDCS3_L 23 42
IDE_CNTL	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_PDIOW_L 23 42
IDE_PDIOR_L	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_PDIOR_L 23 42
IDE_CNTL	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_PDDACK_L 23 42
IDE_CNTL	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_PDDREQ 23 42
IDE_PDIORDY	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_PDIORDY 23 42
IDE_IRQ14	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_IRQ14 23 42
IDE_RST_L	IDE_55S	IDE	ODD_RST_5VTOL_L 24 42
SATA_A_R2D	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_R2D_C_P 23 80
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_R2D_C_N 23 80
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_R2D_P 80
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_R2D_N 80
SATA_A_D2R	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_D2R_P 23 80
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_D2R_N 23 80
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_D2R_C_P
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_D2R_C_N
SATA_B_R2D	SATA_100D	SATA	TP_SATA_B_R2DP 23 42
	SATA_100D	SATA	TP_SATA_B_R2DN 23 42
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_B_R2D_P
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_B_R2D_N
SATA_B_D2R	SATA_100D	SATA	TP_SATA_B_D2RP 23 42
	SATA_100D	SATA	TP_SATA_B_D2RN 23 42
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_B_D2R_C_P
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_B_D2R_C_N
SATA_C_R2D	SATA_100D	SATA	TP_SATA_C_R2DP 23 42
	SATA_100D	SATA	TP_SATA_C_R2DN 23 42
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_C_R2D_P
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_C_R2D_N
SATA_C_D2R	SATA_100D	SATA	TP_SATA_C_D2RP 23 42
	SATA_100D	SATA	TP_SATA_C_D2RN 23 42
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_C_D2R_C_P
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_C_D2R_C_N
SATA_RBIAS	SATA_55S		SATA_RBIAS 23 42
HDA_BIT_CLK	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_BIT_CLK 23 34
	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_BIT_CLK_R 23
HDA_SYNC	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SYNC 23 34
	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SYNC_R 23
HDA_RST_L	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_RST_L 23 34
	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_RST_L_R 23
HDA_SDIN0	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SDIN0 23 34
	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SDIN_CODEC
HDA_SDOUT	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SDOUT 23 34
	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SDOUT_R 23
USB_EXTA	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTA_P 24 43
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTA_N 24 43
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTA_MUXED_P
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTA_MUXED_N
USB_MINI	USB_90D	USB	USB_MINI_P 24 34
	USB_90D	USB	USB_MINI_N 24 34
USB_EXTD	USB_90D	USB	USB_WWAN_P 24 44
	USB_90D	USB	USB_WWAN_N 24 44
USB_CAMERA	USB_90D	USB	USB_CAMERA_P 24 44
	USB_90D	USB	USB_CAMERA_N 24 44
USB_BT	USB_90D	USB	USB_BT_P 24 80
	USB_90D	USB	USB_BT_N 24 80
USB_TPAD	USB_90D	USB	USB_TPAD_P 24 80
	USB_90D	USB	USB_TPAD_N 24 80
USB_IR	USB_90D	USB	USB_IR_P 7 24 80
	USB_90D	USB	USB_IR_N 7 24 80
USB_EXTB	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTB_P 24 34
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTB_N 24 34
USB_EXCARD	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXCARD_P 24 34
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXCARD_N 24 34
USB_EXTC	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTC_P 24 34
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTC_N 24 34
USB_RBIAS	USB_60S		USB_RBIAS 24
SMB_SB_SCL	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SB_SCL 25 29 31 32 34 48
SMB_SB_SDA	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SB_SDA 25 29 31 32 34 48
SMB_SB_ME_SCL	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SB_ME_SCL 25 48
SMB_SB_ME_SDA	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SB_ME_SDA 25 48
SPI_SCLK	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_SCLK_R 24 56
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_SCLK 56
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_A_SCLK_R
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_B_SCLK_R
SPI_SI	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_SI_R 24 56
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_SI
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_A_SI_R 56
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_B_SI_R
SPI_SO	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_SO 24 56
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_A_SO_R 56
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_B_SO
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_B_SO_R
SPI_CE_I0	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CE_R_L<0> 24 56
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CE_L<0> 56
SPI_CE_I1	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CE_R_L<1>
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CE_L<1>

SB Constraints (1 of 2)

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0

SCALE NONE SHT 86 OF 92

PCI Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCI_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCI	*	=2:1_SPACING	?

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Sections 10.18.1 & 10.19

Controller Link (AMT) Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CLINK_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLINK_12MIL	*	=STANDARD	12 MILS	5 MILS	300 MILS	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLINK	*	=1.8:1_SPACING	?
CLINK_VREF	*	12 MILS	?

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Sections 10.27.1.5-7, 10.29 & 10.30

Ethernet (Yukon) Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
ENET_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
ENET_MDI	*	25 MILS	?

SOURCE: Based on Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Sections 10.27.1.5-7, 10.29 & 10.30

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING	
PCI_AD	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI AD<18..0> 24 38
PCI_AD19	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI AD<19> 24 38
PCI_AD20	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI AD<20> 24 38
PCI_AD	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI AD<31..21> 24 38
PCI_AD	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI PAR 24 38
PCI_C_BE_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI C_BE_L<3..0> 24 38
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI IRDY_L 24 38
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI DEVSEL_L 24 38
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI PERR_L 24 38
PCI_LOCK_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI LOCK_L 24
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI SERR_L 24 38
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI STOP_L 24 38
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI TRDY_L 24 38
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI FRAME_L 24 38
PCI_FW_REQ_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI FW_REQ_L 24 38
PCI_FW_GNT_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI FW_GNT_L 7 24 38 47
PCI_REQ1_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI REQ1_L 24
PCI_GNT1_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI GNT1_L
PCI_REQ2_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI REQ2_L 24
PCI_GNT2_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI GNT2_L
INT_PIRQA_L	PCI_55S	PCI	INT_PIRQA_L 24
INT_PIRQB_L	PCI_55S	PCI	INT_PIRQB_L 24
INT_PIRQC_L	PCI_55S	PCI	INT_PIRQC_L 24
INT_PIRQD_L	PCI_55S	PCI	INT_PIRQD_L 24 38
INT_PIRQE_L	PCI_55S	PCI	INT_PIRQE_L 24
INT_PIRQF_L	PCI_55S	PCI	INT_PIRQF_L 24
PCIE_A_R2D	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_A_R2D_C_P
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_A_R2D_C_N
PCIE_A_D2R	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_A_D2R_P
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_A_D2R_N
PCIE_B_R2D	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_B_R2D_C_P
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_B_R2D_C_N
PCIE_B_D2R	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_B_D2R_P
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_B_D2R_N
PCIE_EXCARD_R2D	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_P 24 34
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_N 24 34
PCIE_EXCARD_D2R	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_P 24 34
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_N 24 34
PCIE_FW_R2D	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_C_P
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_C_N
PCIE_FW_D2R	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_P
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_N
PCIE_MINI_R2D	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_R2D_C_P 24 34
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_R2D_C_N 24 34
PCIE_MINI_D2R	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_D2R_P 24 34
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_D2R_N 24 34
GLAN_COMP			GLAN_COMP 23
CLINK_NB	CLINK_55S	CLINK	CLINK_NB_CLK 16 25
CLINK_NB	CLINK_55S	CLINK	CLINK_NB_DATA 16 25
CLINK_NB_RESET_L	CLINK_55S	CLINK	CLINK_NB_RESET_L 16 25
CLINK_WLAN	CLINK_55S	CLINK	TP_CLINK_WLAN_CLK 25 34
CLINK_WLAN	CLINK_55S	CLINK	TP_CLINK_WLAN_DATA 25 34
CLINK_WLAN_RESET_L	CLINK_55S	CLINK	TP_CLINK_WLAN_RESET_L 25 34
NB_CLINK_VREF	CLINK_12MIL	CLINK_VREF	NB_CLINK_VREF 16
SB_CLINK_VREF0	CLINK_12MIL	CLINK_VREF	SB_CLINK_VREF0 25
SB_CLINK_VREF1	CLINK_12MIL	CLINK_VREF	SB_CLINK_VREF1 25
PCIE_ENET_R2D	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_P 24 35
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_N 24 35
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_R2D_P 35
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_R2D_N 35
PCIE_ENET_D2R	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_D2R_P 24 35
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_D2R_N 24 35
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_P 35
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_N 35
ENET_MDI	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_P<0> 35 37
	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_N<0> 35 37
ENET_MDI	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_P<1> 35 37
	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_N<1> 35 37
ENET_MDI	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_P<2> 35 37
	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_N<2> 35 37
ENET_MDI	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_P<3> 35 37
	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_N<3> 35 37

SB Constraints (2 of 2)

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	87	92

Clock Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CLK_FSB_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
CLK_PCIE_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
CLK_MED_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLK_SLOW_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_FSB	*	25 MIL	?
CLK_PCIE	*	20 MIL	?
CLK_MED	*	20 MIL	?
CLK_SLOW	*	10 MIL	?

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Sections 14.1 - 14.6

Clock Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING		
CK505_CPU	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_CPU_P	7 10 29 30 88
CK505_CPU	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_CPU_N	7 10 29 30 88
CK505_NB	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_NB_P	7 14 29 30 88
CK505_NB	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_NB_N	7 14 29 30 88
CK505_ITP	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	XDP_CLK_P	13 29 30 83 88
CK505_ITP	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	XDP_CLK_N	13 29 30 83 88
CK505_PCIF0	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_PCIF0_CLK_ITPEN	29 30
CK505_PCIF1	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_PCIF1_CLK	29 30
CK505_PCI1	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_PCI1_CLK	29 30
CK505_PCI2	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	TP_CK505_PCI2_CLK	29 30
CK505_PCI3	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_PCI3_CLK	29 30
CK505_PCI4	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	TP_CK505_PCI4_CLK	29 30
CK505_PCI5	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_PCI5_CLK_FCTSEL	29 30
(CPU_BSEL0)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_48M_FSA	29 30
(CPU_BSEL2)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_REF0_FSC	29 30
CK505_DOT96	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_CLK27M	29 30
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_CLK27M_SS	29 30
CK505_LVDS	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_P	7 16 22 29 30 88
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_N	7 16 22 29 30 88
CK505_SRC1	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PEG_CLK100M_GPU_P	9 29 30 68 88
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PEG_CLK100M_GPU_N	9 29 30 68 88
CK505_SRC2	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	SB_CLK100M_DMI_P	24 29 30 88
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	SB_CLK100M_DMI_N	24 29 30 88
CK505_SRC3	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_P	29 30 34 88
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_N	29 30 34 88
CK505_SRC4	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	SB_CLK100M_SATA_P	23 29 30 88
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	SB_CLK100M_SATA_N	23 29 30 88
CK505_SRC5	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	NB_CLK100M_PCIE_P	7 16 29 30 88
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	NB_CLK100M_PCIE_N	7 16 29 30 88
CK505_SRC6	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_P	29 30 34 88
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_N	29 30 34 88
CK505_SRC7	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_SRC7P	29 30
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_SRC7N	29 30
CK505_SRC8	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_P	29 30 35 88
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_N	29 30 35 88
(CK505_CPU)	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_CPU_P	7 10 29 30 88
(CK505_CPU)	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_CPU_N	7 10 29 30 88
(CK505_NB)	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_NB_P	7 14 29 30 88
(CK505_NB)	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_NB_N	7 14 29 30 88
(CK505_ITP)	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	XDP_CLK_P	13 29 30 83 88
(CK505_ITP)	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	XDP_CLK_N	13 29 30 83 88
(CK505_PCIF0)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	PCI_CLK33M_LPCPLUS	7 30 47
(CK505_PCIF1)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	PCI_CLK33M_SB	24 30
(CK505_PCI1)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	PCI_CLK33M_FW	30 38
(CK505_PCI2)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	PCI_CLK33M_TPM	
(CK505_PCI3)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	PCI_CLK33M_SMC	30 45
			CK505 PCI4 is project-specific CK505 PCI5 is project-specific	
(CPU_BSEL0)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	SB_CLK48M_USBCTLR	25 30
(CPU_BSEL2)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	SB_CLK14P3M_TIMER	25 30
(CPU_BSEL0)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_FSA	30
(CPU_BSEL2)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_FSC	30
(CK505_DOT96)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	NB_CLK96M_DOT_P	7
(CK505_DOT96)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	NB_CLK96M_DOT_N	7
(CK505_LVDS)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_P	7 16 22 29 30 88
(CK505_LVDS)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_N	7 16 22 29 30 88
(CK505_SRC1)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PEG_CLK100M_GPU_P	9 29 30 68 88
(CK505_SRC1)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PEG_CLK100M_GPU_N	9 29 30 68 88
(CK505_SRC2)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	SB_CLK100M_DMI_P	24 29 30 88
(CK505_SRC2)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	SB_CLK100M_DMI_N	24 29 30 88
(CK505_SRC3)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_P	29 30 34 88
(CK505_SRC3)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_N	29 30 34 88
(CK505_SRC4)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	SB_CLK100M_SATA_P	23 29 30 88
(CK505_SRC4)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	SB_CLK100M_SATA_N	23 29 30 88
(CK505_SRC5)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	NB_CLK100M_PCIE_P	7 16 29 30 88
(CK505_SRC5)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	NB_CLK100M_PCIE_N	7 16 29 30 88
(CK505_SRC6)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_P	29 30 34 88
(CK505_SRC6)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_N	29 30 34 88
			CK505 SRC7 is project-specific	
(CK505_SRC8)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_P	29 30 35 88
(CK505_SRC8)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_N	29 30 35 88

SMC SMBus Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING		
SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL	34 45 48 80
SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA	34 45 48 80
SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SCL	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SCL	45 48 51 53
SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SDA	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SDA	45 48 51 53
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL	45 48 51 75
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA	45 48 51 75
SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL	7 45 48 57
SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA	7 45 48 57
SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SCL	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SCL	45 48 55
SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SDA	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SDA	45 48 55

Clock & SMC Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 88 OF 92	

FireWire Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
FW_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
FW_110D	*	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
FW	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
FW_TP	*	=3:1_SPACING	?

FireWire Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE: PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE: SPACING		
FW_D_CTL	FW_55S	FW	FW_LINK<7..0>	
FW_D_CTL	FW_55S	FW	FW_CTL<1..0>	
FW_LCLK	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CLKFW_LINK_LCLK	
	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CLKFW_PHY_LCLK	38 39
FW_PCLK	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CLKFW_LINK_PCLK	38 39
	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CLKFW_PHY_PCLK	
FW_LKON	FW_55S	FW	FW_LKON	
	FW_55S	FW	FW_LKON_R	
FW_LPS	FW_55S	FW	FW_LPS	38 39
FW_LREQ	FW_55S	FW	FW_LREQ	38 39
FW_PINT	FW_55S	FW	FW_PINT	38 39
FWPHY_CLK98P304M_XI	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CLK98P304M_FW_XI_R	
	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CLK98P304M_FW_XI	
FW_0_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_PORT0_TPA_P	39 41
FW_0_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_PORT0_TPA_N	39 41
FW_0_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_PORT0_TPB_P	39 41
FW_0_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_PORT0_TPB_N	39 41
FW_1_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_PORT1_TPA_P	39 41
FW_1_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_PORT1_TPA_N	39 41
FW_1_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_PORT1_TPB_P	39 41
FW_1_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_PORT1_TPB_N	39 41

Port 2 Not Used

FireWire Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=T9_NOME SYNC_DATE=01/25/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	89	92

GDDR3 Frame Buffer Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
GDDR3_40R50SE	*	=50_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	12.7 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
GDDR3_50SE	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
GDDR3_80D	*	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GDDR3_CLK	*	=2.5:1_SPACING	?
GDDR3_CMD	*	=2.5:1_SPACING	?
GDDR3_DATA	*	=2.5:1_SPACING	?
GDDR3_DQS	*	=2.5:1_SPACING	?

Video Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
TMDS_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
VGA_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
VGA_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
TMDS	*	20 MIL	?
VGA	*	20 MIL	?
VGA_SYNC	*	20 MIL	?

GDDR3 FB A/B Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING	
FB_A_CLK_P	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_A_CLK_P<0> 70 71
	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_A_CLK_N<0> 70 71
FB_B_CLK_P	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_A_CLK_P<1> 70 71
	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_A_CLK_N<1> 70 71
FB_AB_CMD	GDDR3_40R50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_MA<1..0> 70 71
FB_AB_CMD	GDDR3_40R50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_MA<11..6> 70 71
FB_AB_CMD	GDDR3_40R50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_BA<2..0> 70 71
FB_AB_CMD	GDDR3_40R50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_RAS_L 70 71
FB_AB_CMD	GDDR3_40R50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_CAS_L 70 71
FB_AB_CMD	GDDR3_40R50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_WE_L 70 71
FB_AB_CMD_PD	GDDR3_40R50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_CKE 70 71
FB_AB_CMD	GDDR3_40R50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_CS0_L 70 71
FB_AB_CMD_PD	GDDR3_40R50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_DRAM_RST 70 71
FB_A_CMD	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_LMA<5..2> 70 71
FB_B_CMD	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_UMA<5..2> 70 71
FB_A_WDQS0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<0> 70 71
FB_A_WDQS1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<1> 70 71
FB_A_WDQS2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<2> 70 71
FB_A_WDQS3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<3> 70 71
FB_A_RDQS0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<0> 70 71
FB_A_RDQS1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<1> 70 71
FB_A_RDQS2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<2> 70 71
FB_A_RDQS3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<3> 70 71
FB_A_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<7..0> 70 71
FB_A_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<15..8> 70 71
FB_A_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<23..16> 70 71
FB_A_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<31..24> 70 71
FB_A_DQM0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<0> 70 71
FB_A_DQM1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<1> 70 71
FB_A_DQM2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<2> 70 71
FB_A_DQM3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<3> 70 71
FB_B_WDQS0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<4> 70 71
FB_B_WDQS1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<5> 70 71
FB_B_WDQS2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<6> 70 71
FB_B_WDQS3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<7> 70 71
FB_B_RDQS0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<4> 70 71
FB_B_RDQS1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<5> 70 71
FB_B_RDQS2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<6> 70 71
FB_B_RDQS3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<7> 70 71
FB_B_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<39..32> 70 71
FB_B_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<47..40> 70 71
FB_B_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<55..48> 70 71
FB_B_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<63..56> 70 71
FB_B_DQM0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<4> 70 71
FB_B_DQM1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<5> 70 71
FB_B_DQM2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<6> 70 71
FB_B_DQM3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<7> 70 71

GDDR3 FB C/D Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING	
FB_C_CLK_P	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_B_CLK_P<0> 70 72
	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_B_CLK_N<0> 70 72
FB_D_CLK_P	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_B_CLK_P<1> 70 72
	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_B_CLK_N<1> 70 72
FB_CD_CMD	GDDR3_40R50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_MA<1..0> 70 72
FB_CD_CMD	GDDR3_40R50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_MA<11..6> 70 72
FB_CD_CMD	GDDR3_40R50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_BA<2..0> 70 72
FB_CD_CMD	GDDR3_40R50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_RAS_L 70 72
FB_CD_CMD	GDDR3_40R50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_CAS_L 70 72
FB_CD_CMD	GDDR3_40R50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_WE_L 70 72
FB_CD_CMD_PD	GDDR3_40R50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_CKE 70 72
FB_CD_CMD	GDDR3_40R50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_CS0_L 70 72
FB_CD_CMD_PD	GDDR3_40R50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_DRAM_RST 70 72
FB_C_CMD	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_LMA<5..2> 70 72
FB_D_CMD	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_UMA<5..2> 70 72
FB_C_WDQS0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<0> 70 72
FB_C_WDQS1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<1> 70 72
FB_C_WDQS2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<2> 70 72
FB_C_WDQS3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<3> 70 72
FB_C_RDQS0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<0> 70 72
FB_C_RDQS1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<1> 70 72
FB_C_RDQS2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<2> 70 72
FB_C_RDQS3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<3> 70 72
FB_C_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<7..0> 70 72
FB_C_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<15..8> 70 72
FB_C_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<23..16> 70 72
FB_C_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<31..24> 70 72
FB_C_DQM0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<0> 70 72
FB_C_DQM1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<1> 70 72
FB_C_DQM2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<2> 70 72
FB_C_DQM3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<3> 70 72
FB_D_WDQS0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<4> 70 72
FB_D_WDQS1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<5> 70 72
FB_D_WDQS2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<6> 70 72
FB_D_WDQS3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<7> 70 72
FB_D_RDQS0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<4> 70 72
FB_D_RDQS1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<5> 70 72
FB_D_RDQS2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<6> 70 72
FB_D_RDQS3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<7> 70 72
FB_D_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<39..32> 70 72
FB_D_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<47..40> 70 72
FB_D_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<55..48> 70 72
FB_D_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<63..56> 70 72
FB_D_DQM0	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<4> 70 72
FB_D_DQM1	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<5> 70 72
FB_D_DQM2	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<6> 70 72
FB_D_DQM3	GDDR3_50SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<7> 70 72

G84M Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING	
(CK505_DOT96)	CLK_SLOW_55S	CLK_SLOW	GPU_CLK27M 30
	CLK_SLOW_55S	CLK_SLOW	GPU_CLK27M_GATED 30 73 74
CK505_CLK27MSS	CLK_SLOW_55S	CLK_SLOW	GPU_CLK27M_SS 30
	CLK_SLOW_55S	CLK_SLOW	GPU_CLK27M_SS_GATED 30 73 74
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_L_CLK_P 7 75 79
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_L_CLK_N 75 79
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_L_DATA_P<3..0> 7 75 79
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_L_DATA_N<3..0> 75 79
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_U_CLK_P 75 79
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_U_CLK_N 75 79
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_U_DATA_P<3..0> 75 79
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_U_DATA_N<3..0> 75 79
TMDS_CLK	TMDS_100D	TMDS	TMDS_CLK_P 75 78
TMDS_CLK	TMDS_100D	TMDS	TMDS_CLK_N 75 78
TMDS_DATA	TMDS_100D	TMDS	TMDS_DATA_P<5..0> 75 78
TMDS_DATA	TMDS_100D	TMDS	TMDS_DATA_N<5..0> 75 78
VGA_R_TV_C	VGA_50S	VGA	GPU_TV_C_VGA_R 74 78
VGA_G_TV_Y	VGA_50S	VGA	GPU_TV_Y_VGA_G 74 78
VGA_B_TV_COMP	VGA_50S	VGA	GPU_TV_COMP_VGA_B 74 78
	VGA_50S	VGA	GPU_VGA_R 74 75
	VGA_50S	VGA	GPU_VGA_G 74 75
	VGA_50S	VGA	GPU_VGA_B 74 75
	VGA_50S	VGA	GPU_TV_C 74 75
	VGA_50S	VGA	GPU_TV_Y 74 75
	VGA_50S	VGA	GPU_TV_COMP 74 75
VGA_SYNC	VGA_55S	VGA_SYNC	GPU_VGA_HSYNC 75 78
VGA_SYNC	VGA_55S	VGA_SYNC	GPU_VGA_VSYNC 75 78

GPU (G84M) Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=M75_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/26/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0
SCALE: NONE	SHT 90 OF 92	

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SENSE_1TO1_55S	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR
THERM_1TO1_55S	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SENSE	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
THERM	*	=2:1_SPACING	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
ENETCONN	*	25 MILS	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GND	*	=STANDARD	?
PP1V8_MEM	*	=STANDARD	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GND_P2MM	*	0.20 MM	1000
PWR_P2MM	*	0.20 MM	1000

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_CMD	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_CTRL	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_DATA	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_DQS	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_CLK	PP1V8_MEM	*	PWR_P2MM
MEM_CMD	PP1V8_MEM	*	PWR_P2MM
MEM_CTRL	PP1V8_MEM	*	PWR_P2MM
MEM_DATA	PP1V8_MEM	*	PWR_P2MM
MEM_DQS	PP1V8_MEM	*	PWR_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CLINK_VREF	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CLK_MED	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CLK_PCIE	GND	*	GND_P2MM
DMI	GND	*	GND_P2MM
PCIE	GND	*	GND_P2MM
SATA	GND	*	GND_P2MM
USB	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CLK_PCIE	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM
DMI	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM
SATA	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM
USB	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
LVDS	GND	*	GND_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CLK_FSB	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CPU_COMP	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CPU_GTLREF	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CPU_VCCSENSE	GND	*	GND_P2MM
FSB_DSTB	GND	*	GND_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
ENET_MDI	GND	*	GND_P2MM
ENET_MDI	ENET_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CLK_MED	FW_POWER	*	GND_P2MM

Memory Constraint Relaxations

Allow 0.127 mm necks for >0.127 mm lines for GMCH fanout.

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_70D	BOTTOM			0.127 MM	6.35 MM		

Allow 0.1 mm necks for >0.1 mm lines between thru-hole SO-DIMM pins.

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_45S	*			0.100 MM	2.54 MM		
OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MEM_70D	ISL10			0.100 MM	2.54 MM		
MEM_85D	ISL4,ISL10			0.100 MM	2.54 MM		

Graphics Constraint Relaxations

Alternate diffpair width/gap through BGA fanout areas (95-ohm diff)

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
PCIE_100D	*	100_DIFF_BGA
LVDS_100D	*	100_DIFF_BGA
TMDS_100D	*	100_DIFF_BGA

M76 Specific Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING	
(PCIE_EXCARD)	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_P 34
(PCIE_EXCARD)	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_N 34
(PCIE_MINI)	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_R2D_P 34
(PCIE_MINI)	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_R2D_N 34
	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_R_P<3..0> 37
	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_R_N<3..0> 37
	ENET_100D	ENETCONN	ENETCONN_P<3..0> 37
	ENET_100D	ENETCONN	ENETCONN_N<3..0> 37
	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_PORT0_TPA_FL_P 41
	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_PORT0_TPA_FL_N 41
	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_PORT0_TPB_FL_P 41
	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_PORT0_TPB_FL_N 41
(SATA_A_R2D)	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_R2D_UF_P 80
(SATA_A_R2D)	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_R2D_UF_N 80
(SATA_A_D2R)	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_D2R_UF_P 80
(SATA_A_D2R)	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_D2R_UF_N 80
(USB_EXTA)	USB_90D	USB	USB2_EXTA_MUXED_P 43
(USB_EXTA)	USB_90D	USB	USB2_EXTA_MUXED_N 43
(USB_EXTA)	USB_90D	USB	USB2_RT_P 43
(USB_EXTA)	USB_90D	USB	USB2_RT_N 43
(USB_EXTD)	USB_90D	USB	USB_WWAN_F_P 7 44
(USB_EXTD)	USB_90D	USB	USB_WWAN_F_N 7 44
(USB_CAMERA)	USB_90D	USB	USB_CAMERA_F_P 7 44
(USB_CAMERA)	USB_90D	USB	USB_CAMERA_F_N 7 44
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	GFXIMVP6_VSEN_P 60
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	NBCOREISNS_P 50
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	P1V8ISNS_P 50
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	P1V25ISNS_P 50
THERM_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	CPUTHMSNS_D2_P 7 51
THERM_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	CPU_THERMD_P 10 51
THERM_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	GPUTHMSNS_D_P 51
THERM_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	GPU_TDIODE_P 51 73 74
THERM_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	HSTHMSNS_D_P 51
THERM_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	REMTHMSNS_DX_P 7 51
THERM_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	RSFSTHMSNS_D_P 51
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_L_CLK_CONN_F_P 77
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_L_CLK_CONN_F_N 77
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_L_CLK_CONN_P 77 79
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_L_CLK_CONN_N 77 79
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_L_DATA_CONN_P<3..0> 77 79
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_L_DATA_CONN_N<3..0> 77 79
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_U_CLK_CONN_P 77 79
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_U_CLK_CONN_N 77 79
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_U_DATA_CONN_P<3..0> 77 79
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_U_DATA_CONN_N<3..0> 77 79
	TMDS_100D	TMDS	TMDS_CLK_R_P 78
	TMDS_100D	TMDS	TMDS_CLK_R_N 78
	TMDS_100D	TMDS	TMDS_CLK_F_P 78
	TMDS_100D	TMDS	TMDS_CLK_F_N 78
	TMDS_100D	TMDS	TMDS_DATA_F_P<5..0> 78
	TMDS_100D	TMDS	TMDS_DATA_F_N<5..0> 78
(VGA_R_TV_Y)	VGA_50S	VGA	VGA_R 78
(VGA_G_TV_C)	VGA_50S	VGA	VGA_G 78
(VGA_B_TV_COMP)	VGA_50S	VGA	VGA_B 78
(VGA_SYNC)	VGA_55S	VGA_SYNC	VGA_HSYNC_R 78
(VGA_SYNC)	VGA_55S	VGA_SYNC	VGA_VSYNC_R 78
(VGA_SYNC)	VGA_55S	VGA_SYNC	VGA_HSYNC 78
(VGA_SYNC)	VGA_55S	VGA_SYNC	VGA_VSYNC 78
		PP1V8_MEM	PP1V8_S3 8 31 32 38 50 63 91
		PP1V8_MEM	PP1V8_S3 8 31 32 38 50 63 91
		GND	GND 77
		SB_POWER	PP3V3_S5 8 24 25 26 27 28 46 48 56 58 61
		SB_POWER	PP3V3_S0 52 53 58 59 60 65 76 77 79 81 86 8 13 15 16 17 21 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 47 48 56 51
		SB_POWER	PP1V5_S0 8 11 12 19 22 26 27 34 64
	ENET_POWER		
	FW_POWER		

M76 Specific Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=M76_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/02/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE D | DRAWING NUMBER 051-7261 | REV. 10.0.0

SCALE NONE | SHT 91 OF 92

M75/M76 Board-Specific Spacing & Physical Constraints

BOARD LAYERS	BOARD AREAS	BOARD UNITS (MIL or MM)	ALLEGRO VERSION
TOP,ISL2,ISL3,ISL4,ISL5,ISL6,ISL7,ISL8,ISL9,ISL10,ISL11,BOTTOM	NO_TYPE,BGA	MM	15.5.1

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DEFAULT	*	Y	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	30 MM	0 MM	0 MM
STANDARD	*	Y	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT	12.7 MM	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
55_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.100 MM	0.100 MM			
55_OHM_SE	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.250 MM	0.076 MM			
55_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.076 MM	0.076 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
50_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.125 MM	0.125 MM			
50_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.090 MM	0.090 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
45_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.150 MM	0.150 MM			
45_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.105 MM	0.105 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
40_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.185 MM	0.185 MM			
40_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.131 MM	0.131 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
27P4_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.335 MM	0.335 MM			
27P4_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.240 MM	0.240 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
70_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
70_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.149 MM	0.149 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
70_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.149 MM	0.149 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
70_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.185 MM	0.185 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
70_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.185 MM	0.185 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
80_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
80_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.115 MM	0.115 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.115 MM	0.115 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.140 MM	0.140 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.140 MM	0.140 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
85_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
85_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.101 MM	0.101 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
85_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.101 MM	0.101 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
85_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.125 MM	0.125 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
85_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.125 MM	0.125 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
90_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.102 MM	0.102 MM		0.220 MM	0.220 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.102 MM	0.102 MM		0.220 MM	0.220 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.130 MM	0.130 MM		0.220 MM	0.220 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.130 MM	0.130 MM		0.220 MM	0.220 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
100_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
100_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.080 MM	0.080 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
100_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.080 MM	0.080 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
100_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.099 MM	0.099 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
100_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.099 MM	0.099 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
110_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
110_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.077 MM	0.077 MM		0.330 MM	0.330 MM
110_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.077 MM	0.077 MM		0.330 MM	0.330 MM
110_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.089 MM	0.089 MM		0.330 MM	0.330 MM
110_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.089 MM	0.089 MM		0.330 MM	0.330 MM

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DEFAULT	*	0.1 MM	?
STANDARD	*	=DEFAULT	?
BGA_P1MM	*	=DEFAULT	?
BGA_P2MM	*	=DEFAULT	?
BGA_P3MM	*	=DEFAULT	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
1.5:1_SPACING	*	0.15 MM	?
1.8:1_SPACING	*	0.18 MM	?
2:1_SPACING	*	0.2 MM	?
2.5:1_SPACING	*	0.25 MM	?
3:1_SPACING	*	0.3 MM	?
4:1_SPACING	*	0.4 MM	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
*	*	BGA	BGA_P1MM
MEM_CLK	*	BGA	BGA_P2MM
CLK_FSB	*	BGA	BGA_P2MM
CLK_PCIE	*	BGA	BGA_P2MM
CLK_MED	*	BGA	BGA_P2MM
CLK_SLOW	*	BGA	BGA_P2MM
FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB	BGA	BGA_P3MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
1:1_DIFFPAIR	*	Y	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	0.1 MM	0.1 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
100_DIFF_BGA	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
100_DIFF_BGA	ISL3,ISL4	Y		0.075 MM			0.125 MM
100_DIFF_BGA	ISL9,ISL10	Y		0.075 MM			0.125 MM
100_DIFF_BGA	ISL2,ISL11	Y		0.085 MM			0.140 MM
100_DIFF_BGA	TOP,BOTTOM	Y		0.085 MM			0.140 MM

NOTE: 100_DIFF_BGA is for select 100-ohm differential pairs with routing difficulties through BGAs.
Default width/spacing is 100-ohm differential, but pairs can neck to 95-ohms without DRC.

M75/M76 Rule Definitions

SYNC_MASTER=M76_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/02/2007

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7261	10.0.0

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	92	92